Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

ACC

10000\120\4265 58 Ger

Nov. 29

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

100000/120/4265

58

General A.Q. Be.

(1845
1999)

Nov. 29, 1945 - Ap. 1, 1946

1035

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- STATIONERY INDENTS.

21 Base Stationery Depot, C.M.F.
Tele. NAPLES 53761 & 53732.

Ref:- JD/9.

Date:- 1st April 46.

O.C.,
9 Br. Liaison Unit,
Bari.
C.M.F.

Ref. your indent dated 27 March.'46.

In this instance your indent will be met but future supplied should be demanded on AF. L.1393 in accordance with GRO 1013/45. A supply of the a/m form is being forwarded with your demand.

B.G. KITCHENER,
Captain. RASC,
for Officer Commanding 21 Base Stationery Depot.

C.M.F.
DPG/TC.

Subject : Stationary.

9 British Liaison Unit,
BARI.
Telephone - 13869

58/121.

17 May 46.

To : 21 Base Stationary Depot,
NAPLES.

Herewith stationary indent for this unit.

It is regretted that this indent is not submitted on AF L 1393, but these forms were not enclosed with our last order as stated in your JD/9 of 1 April 46.

F'cap Folio	-	13" x 8"
F'cap Quarto	-	8" x 6½"
F'cap " (copy)	-	" " "
Small Quarto	-	8 3/4x 7"
" " (copy)	-	" " "
Waxless Stencils	-	100
Pencil Carbon (F'cap Folio)		
" " (" Quarto)		
Pencils (copying)		
Blotting Paper		
Vanguard Stapling Press		
Drawing Pins		
Typewriter Ribbon		
AF. L.1393.		

1998

(J.B.Aylward) Major.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

To : 21 Base Stationary Depot,
NAPLES.

Herewith stationary indent for this unit.

It is regretted that this indent is not submitted on AF L 1393, but these forms were not enclosed with our last order as stated in your JD/9 of 1 April 46.

F'cap Folio	-	13" x 8"
F'cap Quarto	-	8" x 6½"
F'cap " (copy)	-	" " "
Small Quarto	-	8 3/4x 7"
" " (copy)	-	" " "
Waxless Stencils	-	100
Pencil Carbon (F'cap Folio)		
" " (" Quarto)		
Pencils (copying)		
Blotting Paper		
Vanguard Stapling Press		
Drawing Pins		
Typewriter Ribbon		
AF. L.1393.		

1998

(J.B.Aylward) Major.
DAA & QMG.

JBA/ag

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject : Dereguisitioned Military Property.

9 British Liaison Unit,
BARI.

58/120.

3 April 46.

To : 9 Terr HQ.

Reference your 41/1058/M of 26 Mar 46.

1. It is the opinion of this office that you should take up this question with the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.

2. Enquiries that we have made show that, when 7 V & RCS was disbanded, the British authorities had no special instructions for the disposal of these carts, and therefore, not realising that they were Italian Military property, offered them to the Allied Commission LO, who suggested that they be handed over to the civilian authorities.

3. It is clear that no special authorisation was issued by the Allied authorities for the disposal of the carts, and therefore you are at liberty to negotiate with the Italian Ministry concerned without further reference to this office.

1997

(F.J.A.Clark) Major.
DAA & QMG.

FJAC/opr

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject :- Handing over of Italian Military Property.

119

No. 3 Corps Detachment, RAVC
A.P.O. S 573 C.M.F.
Tel. No. BARI 10490

7VRCS/VER

1st. April '46

To :- D.A.A. & Q.M.G.
9 British Liason Unit,
Bari.

Reference your 58/118 dated 30 March 46 .

The facts are roughly as stated. The carts were mainly Italian Army vehicles which had been taken over when the barracks in which the Mule Camp is situated was requisitioned.

On the disbandment of 7 V. & R.C.S. the carts were treated as captured enemy material, and a disposal order asked for from D.A.D.O.S. There being no special intructions for the disposal of such vehicles, D.A.D.O.S. agreed to them being handed over to the civilian authorities through A.C.

A D Carmichael Capt.
Captain, RAVC.

Cmdg. No. 3 Corps Detachment, R.A.V.C.

1061

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject : Handing Over of Italian Military Property.

9 British Liaison Unit,
BARI.

58/118.

30 March 46.

To : 7 V & RCS.

1. We are informed by 9 Terr HQ that you recently handed over the following animals and carts to the Ispettorato Compartimentale di Bari for civilian agricultural purposes:-

Mules	48
Carts (4 wheeled, military)	10
Carts (2 wheeled, military)	8
Carts (2 wheeled, civilian, requisitioned)	4

2. The Italian Military Authorities do not dispute the handing over of the mules, but claim that the carts were either Italian military property or military requisitioned property, and that they should therefore be handed back to the Italian Army.

3. Will you please inform us whether the facts as stated in this letter are correct, and, if so, whether you had any special authority for handing over Italian military property to civilians. If no such authority exists, 9 Terr HQ will be entitled to reclaim the carts.

1995

(F.J.A.Clark) Major.
DAA & QMG.

FJAC/opr.

1062

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of AF C 2136.

MESSAGE FORM.

Originator. Date-Time of Origin.

EDN. 54 Area. 29 1030 B

TO : For Action.

9 BLU. - BARI

A/ED/200 (.) MINISTRY INTERVIEWERS FOR PROSPECTIVE TEACHERS ARRIVING THIS T EATRE NEAR FUTURE (.) SIGNAL THIS Hq BY 1000 HRS 1 APRIL NAMES OF PERSONNEL WISHING INTERVIEW WITHIN NEXT THREE WEEKS (.) THIS INCLUDES PERSONNEL WHETHER PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED OR NOT AND RPT AND THOSE PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BUT REJECTED

This message may be sent as Written by any means including wireless.

Originator's Instructions. Degree of Priority.

Capt.

IMPORTANT.

1994

48

IX COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE

UFFICIO Ordinamento - Sez.P.Q.V.

116

N. 41/1058/M di prot. Bari, li 26 marzo 1946

Risposta al foglio del N. Alleg. N.

OGGETTO: Cessione di quadrupedi agli agricoltori.-

Al

COMANDO DEL IX BLEU B A R I

Il 21 c.m. il Dr.CUTTANO dell'Ispetterato Compartimentale Agrario di Bari, chiese autorizzazione per poter accantonare presso uno dei dipendenti reparti, n.48 muli, ceduti dal Comando Alleato al Ministero dell'Agricoltura e Foreste.-

Fu fatto rilevare al predetto dottore che non si poteva consentire l'accantonamento, sia per mancanza di spazio, che per deficienza di personale di governo.-

Fu suggerito invece una temporanea sistemazione in un cortile adiacente alla Caserma Pisanelli (Corso Sicilia n.70) in precedenza occupato dal Comando Inglese.-

Unitamente ai quadrupedi sono affluiti:

- 10 carri bagagli;
- 8 carrette da battaglione regolamentari;
- 4 carrette da requisizione.-

Il predetto Dr.Cuttano riferisce che i detti mezzi di trasporto erano stati ceduti, unitamente ai quadrupedi, per essere venduti agli agricolteri.-

Come è noto i citati capi furono ceduti da questo Comando a quello Inglese all'atto della costituzione in Bari del deposito muli inglesi n.1.-

I carri bagaglio, per la loro speciale costruzione, non trovano utile impiego presso le aziende agricole.-

Analogamente dicasi per le carrette regolamentari che hanno un attacco completamente diverso da quello agricolo.-

Da un esame sommario si rileva che sia i carri bagaglio, che 7 carrette regolamentari, dopo lievi riparazioni, possono considerarsi ancora di utile impiego; mentre le 4 carrette da requisizione, oltre quella regolamentare fuori uso, possono essere vendute al commercio.-

Si riferisce quanto sopra a codesto Comando per un benevole esame, affinchè i mezzi di cui sopra, ritenuti ancora efficienti, possano essere restituiti all'amministrazione militare italiana.

Trattare per ogni lettera un solo argomento ed indicare nella risposta il numero di protocollo e l'ufficio cui si risponde.
Indirizzo telegrafico: Comiliter Bari c/c postale n. 13-7677.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Risposta al foglio del N. Alleg. N.

OGGETTO: Cessione di quadrupedi agli agricoltori.-

Al

COMANDO DEL IX BLEU B A R I

Il 21 c.m. il Dr.CUTTANO dell'Ispettorato Compartimentale Agrario di Bari, chiese autorizzazione per poter accantonare presso uno dei dipendenti reparti, n.48 muli, ceduti dal Comando Alleato al Ministero dell'Agricoltura e Foreste.-

Fu fatto rilevare al predetto dottore che non si poteva consentire l'accantonamento, sia per mancanza di spazio, che per deficienza di personale di governo.-

Fu suggerito invece una temporanea sistemazione in un cortile adiacente alla Caserma Pisanelli (Corso Sicilia n.70) in precedenza occupato dal Comando Inglese.-

Unitamente ai quadrupedi sono affluiti:

- 10 carri bagagli;
- 8 carrette da battaglione regolamentari;
- 4 carrette da requisizione.-

Il predetto Dr.Cuttano riferisce che i detti mezzi di trasporto erano stati ceduti, unitamente ai quadrupedi, per essere venduti agli agricoltori.-

Come è noto i citati capi furono ceduti da questo Comando a quello Inglese all'atto della costituzione in Bari del deposito muli inglesi n.1.-

I carri bagaglio, per la loro speciale costruzione, non trovano utile impiego presso le aziende agricole.-

Analogamente dicasi per le carrette regolamentari che hanno un attacco completamente diverso da quello agricolo.-

Da un esame sommario si rileva che sia i carri bagaglio, che 7 carrette regolamentari, dopo lievi riparazioni, possono considerarsi ancora di utile impiego; mentre le 4 carrette da requisizione, oltre quella regolamentare fuori uso, possono essere vendute al commercio.-

Si riferisce quanto sopra a codesto Comando per un benevole esame, affinchè i mezzi di cui sopra, ritenuti ancora efficienti, possano essere restituiti all'amministrazione militare italiana.-

d'ordine
IL CAPO DI STATO MAGGIORE
(Col.V.Petitti)

7 Vg RCS Bari
.0490

Trattare per ogni lettera un solo argomento ed indicare nella risposta il numero di protocollo e l'ufficio cui si risponde.
Indirizzo telegrafico: Comiliter Bari c/c postale n. 13/767-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject : Stationary.

(115)

9 British Liaison Unit,
Bari.

27 March 46.

To : Stationary Depot.
NAPLES.

Herewith list of stationary required by this unit.

Pencil Carbon	—	8" x 10½"
" " " "	—	8" x 13"
Typing Paper	—	7" x 5" ?
" " " "	—	7" x 9" ?
Blotting Paper		
File Covers (Thick)		
AB 153 (Field Mess Pads)		2 Pads
Covers for AB 153		2 Covers
AFW 3008 (Revised)		2 Pads
AFW 3009E		2 Pads
Typwriter Ribbon		4
Ink Erasers		2
Pencil " " "		2

1992

Staples.
A.F.O. 1683 (C 7).

(F.J.A.Clark) Major.
DAA & QMG.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

unit.

Pencil Carbon	–	8" x 16½"
" " " "	–	8" x 13"
Typing Paper	–	7" x 5" ?
" " " "	–	7" x 9" ?
Blotting Paper		
File Covers (Thick)		
AB 153 (Field Mess Pads)		2 Pads
Covers for AB 153		2 Covers
AFW 3008 (Revised)		2 Pads
AFW 3009E		2 Pads
Typwriter Ribbon		4
Ink Erasers		2
Pencil " " "		2

1992

Staples.
A.F.O. 1603 (c 7½).

(F.J.A.Clark) Major.
DAA & QMG.

FJAC/ag

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1067

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

M E S S A G E F O R M

(13)

FROM 54 AREA . .

TO LIST 'A' & 'B'

26/11/50 (A)

AC 4613 A (.) ONE (.) WHOLE HOUSING SITUATION NOW DEPENDS MAINLY ON PRODUCTION OF MANPOWER FOR BRICKMAKING AND ANALOGOUS TRADES (.) THEREFORE ESSENTIAL TO MAKE AVAILABLE WITHOUT DELAY ALL POSSIBLE INDIVIDUALS OF REQUIRED OCCUPATIONS (.) TWO (.) RECENT AUTHORISATION ISSUED UNDER WAR OFFICE 19/RELS/150 OF 4 MARCH FOR OFFER B RELEASE BRICKMAKERS OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS 257 AND L 257 (.) THREE (.) ENSURE CONTENTS FIRST ABOVE FULLY EXPLAINED ALL MEN TO WHOM B RELEASE OFFER BEING MADE UNDER ABOVE AUTHORITY OR ANY SUBSEQUENT AUTHORITY DEALING WITH BRICKMAKING (.) FOUR (.) SIMILARLY IF OFFER HAS ALREADY BEEN MADE AND MAN HAS NOT ACCEPTED REITERATE OFFER (.) RIGHT TO REFUSE CLASS B REMAINS UNALTERED BUT OBJECT IS TO PREVENT LIGHTHEARTED REFUSALS MADE IN IGNORANCE OF GENERAL SITUATION (.) FIVE (.) CONTENTS OF THIS SIGNAL WILL BE BROUGHT TO NOTICE OF ALL PERSONNEL UNDER COMMAND IMMEDIATELY (.) SIX (.) UNITS SO FAR INVOLVED AS AT PARA TWO ABOVE HAVE RECEIVED NOMINATIONS BY SIGNAL FROM O2E

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means including WIRELESS

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Signed

1991

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of AFC 2136

MESSAGE FORM

112

4 Mar 46

FROM : 54 Area

TO : List 'A' & 'B'

3588 A (.) RESTRICTED (.) SUBJECT CLOSE OF FINANCIAL YEAR (.) WITH THE CESSATION OF " VOTES OF CREDIT " AND THE REINTRODUCTION OF THE BUDGET OF ARMY EXPENDITURE IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT ALL EXPENDITURE FROM OR RECEIPTS TO ARMY FUNDS BE BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT BY THE END OF THIS FINANCIAL YEAR (.) ALL OUT-STANDING DEBIT VOUCHERS MUST BE PAID BY 31 MAR 46 AND DEPARTMENTS ETC RAISING DEBIT VOUCHERS SHOULD ASK FOR PAYMENT BY 31 MAR 46 (.) IMPREST HOLDERS WILL ENSURE THAT IMPREST BILLS AND ALL PAYMENTS DUE FOR CIVILIANS PAY UP TO 31 MAR 46 ARE PAID AND CLAIMED IN THE CURRENT FINANCIAL YEAR (.) THEY WILL ALSO CLEAR DISALLOWANCES OF PRIOR ACCOUNTS (.) IT IS ALSO ESSENTIAL THAT THE BALANCES ON IMPREST ACCOUNTS AS AT 31 MAR 46 ARE KEPT TO A MINIMUM AND THAT THE ACCOUNTS ARE RENDERED PROMPTLY TO COMMAND PAYMASTER

May be sent as WRITTEN by any means including WIRELESS.

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Signed

1990

To. 9. B.L.U.
BARI.
(for Ord).

ORDNANCE DIRECTORATE
G. H. Q. C. M. F.

110

Amendment No.1 to D.O.S. Circular No.246.

SUBJECT:- Supply and Return of Ordnance Stores - C.M.F.

Appendix "A" - Supply of Ordnance Stores - C.M.F.

(i) Add new serial as follows :-

(a) Serial 7.
(b) Formations etc. All Polish Formations.
(c) With effect from 1st. March '46.
(d) Vote 7. 557 B.O.D.
(e) Vote 8. 557 B.O.D.
(f) Vote 9(excl. M.T.) 557 B.O.D.
(g) Vote 9(M.T.) 557 B.O.D.

(ii) NOTES.

Under note (b) Serial 3 includes and

note (c) Serial 4 includes

Delete (i) Polish Formations.

Appendix "B" - Return of Non-Serviceable Stores (Other than Engine Assemblies)

(i) Add new serial as follows :-

(a) Serial 7.
(b) Formations etc. All Polish Formations.
(c) With effect from 1st. March '46.
(d) Vote 7. RSD 557 BOD, Central Yard Naples.
(e) Vote 8. RSD 557 BOD, Central Yard Naples.
(f) Vote 9 less M.T. Arty Equips & Trls. Gun Park 557 BOD MONTE-CORVINO
(g) Vote 9 less M.T. Spares Ord Pieces, Brls, Tubes & Liners. Rear Gun Park, 557 BOD NAPLES.
(h) Vote 9 less M.T. All Machy Stores in Sec W3. Grp VIII 557 BOD, Ansaldo Works, POZZUOLI.
(j) Vote 9 less M.T. Radar Eqpts. Gun Park 557 BOD, MONTECORVINO.
(k) Vote 9 less M.T. Mob 15 KVA-22KW, 24 KW & P.E.95. Gun Park 557 BOD, MONTECORVINO.
(l) Vote 9 less M.T. Static 5 KVA-22 KW, 24 KW. Rear Gun Park, 557 BOD, NAPLES.
(m) All other Vote 9 (less M.T.) RSD, 557 BOD, Central Yard, NAPLES.
(n) Vote 9 (M.T.) less Engine assys. on App.'C'. M.T., RSD, 557 BOD, MONTECORVINO.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

(e) Vote 8. 557 B.O.D.
(f) Vote 9(excl. M.T.) 557 B.O.D.
(g) Vote 9(M.T.) 557 B.O.D.

(ii) NOTES.

Under note (b) Serial 3 includes and

note (c) Serial 4 includes

Delete (i) Polish Formations.

Appendix "B" - Return of Non-Serviceable Stores (Other than Engine Assemblies)

(i) Add new serial as follows :-

(a) Serial 7.
(b) Formations etc. All Polish Formations.
(c) With effect from 1st. March '46.
(d) Vote 7. RSD 557 BOD, Central Yard Naples.
(e) Vote 8. RSD 557 BOD, Central Yard Naples.
(f) Vote 9 less M.T. Arty Equips & Trls. Gun Park 557 BOD MONTE-CORVINO
(g) Vote 9 less M.T. Spares Ord Pieces, Brls, Tubes & Liners. Rear Gun Park, 557 BOD NAPLES.
(h) Vote 9 less M.T. All Machy Stores in Sec W3. Grp VIII 557 BOD, Ansaldo Works, POZZUOLI.
(j) Vote 9 less M.T. Radar Eqpts. Gun Park 557 BOD, MONTECORVINO.
(k) Vote 9 less M.T. Mob 15 KVA-22KW, 24 KW & P.E.95. Gun Park 557 BOD, MONTECORVINO.
(l) Vote 9 less M.T. Static 5 KVA-22 KW, 24 KW. Rear Gun Park, 557 BOD, NAPLES.
(m) All other Vote 9 (less M.T.) RSD, 557 BOD, Central Yard, NAPLES.
(n) Vote 9 (M.T.) less Engine assys. on App.'C'. M.T., RSD, 557 BOD, MONTECORVINO.

1989

See reverse.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ORDNANCE DIRECTORATE
G. H. Q. C. M. F.

Amendment No. 1 to D.O.S. Circular No. 247.

SUBJECT:- Controlled and Reserved Stores (Vote 9 include M.T. only).

Para 2. Channel of Demand.

(i) Add new serial as follows :-

(a) Serial 7

(b) Area or Formation. - All Polish Formations

(c) With effect from - 1st. March '46.

(d) Submitted to - ADOS., 3 District for onward transmission to DOS., GHQ., CMF.

(ii) NOTES.

Under note (b) Serial 3 includes and

note (c) Serial 4 includes

Delete (i) Polish Formations.

(R.G.L. FORD) Colonel DDOS.
for Maj-Gen,
D.O.S.

DOS/321/1

19th Mar. '46.

Distribution ... Tab 'A'

1988

COPY

THE CONTROLLER OF ORDNANCE SERVICES
AND DIRECTOR OF NAVAL STORES,
O.N.S. HOUSE,
WHITEHALL, GATE,
LONDON, S.W.1.

Ord.1/4519/6

8 Mar 46

In August last year I appealed for funds to help the Corps Aid Society to meet its heavy commitments, and it is a great pleasure to me to have to record the splendid response to that appeal by all ranks of the Corps. Only through the unstinted generosity on the part of all has it been possible, during the past two or three years, for the Society to meet its very heavy commitments without seriously encroaching on its reserve funds. Last year the Society helped 1,596 past and present members of the Corps with grants amounting to £4,893 - an increase of over £2,000 on the previous year's grants.

Yet, still greater commitments lie ahead of us, and I feel I can approach all members of the Corps, both at home and abroad, once again with that same feeling of confidence which prompted me to appeal last year. As demobilization of the Army proceeds, so demands on the benevolent funds throughout the country increase, and I am sure nothing will deter the Corps from wishing to play its full part in offering a helping hand, not only to those past and present members of the Corps who may find themselves in need of financial assistance or advise, but also to the hundreds of widows and orphans deprived of their breadwinners who died giving service to the Corps. We cannot repay the debt of gratitude we owe to those who gave their lives for their country, but we can ensure that their dependants are cared for and given help where it is needed.

On the 8th June next, Victory Day will be celebrated throughout the British Empire - a day of pride and pleasure but one of thanksgiving also. It would, I suggest, be an appropriate day for each one of us to pay tribute, in a practical way, to our less fortunate comrades in arms and their dependants, by contributing generously towards a thanksgiving offering to the welfare funds of our Corps.

Apart from individual donations, there are many collective means of subscribing, e.g. holding of dances, whist and bridge drives, collection boxes, grants from regimental institutes, officers' messes, sergeants' messes, etc. There are, I am sure, many officers of the Corps who would like to perpetuate their tribute in the form of an annual subscription, and I therefore take this opportunity of mentioning that the annual subscription suggested in peace time is £1 for Lt.Colonels and above and 10/- for ranks below, payable, if desired, by bankers' order. I would specially invite all officers, who are non-subscribers to the Corps Aid Society Fund (now administered by the R.A.O.C. Association (Welfare Branch)) to pay their tribute in this way and for that purpose I attach a specimen bankers' order.

It is my earnest wish that no effort should be spared to make the Victory Day drive not only a great success but

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

meet its very heavy commitments without seriously encroaching on its reserve funds. Last year the Society helped 1,596 past and present members of the Corps with grants amounting to £4,895 - an increase of over £2,000 on the previous year's grants.

Yet, still greater commitments lie ahead of us, and I feel I can approach all members of the Corps, both at home and abroad, once again with that same feeling of confidence which prompted me to appeal last year. As demobilization of the Army proceeds, so demands on the benevolent funds throughout the country increase, and I am sure nothing will deter the Corps from wishing to play its full part in offering a helping hand, not only to those past and present members of the Corps who may find themselves in need of financial assistance or advice, but also to the hundreds of widows and orphans deprived of their breadwinners who died giving service to the Corps. We cannot repay the debt of gratitude we owe to those who gave their lives for their country, but we can ensure that their dependents are cared for and given help where it is needed.

On the 8th June next, Victory Day will be celebrated throughout the British Empire - a day of pride and pleasure, but one of thanksgiving also. It would, I suggest, be an appropriate day for each one of us to pay tribute, in a practical way, to our less fortunate comrades in arms and their dependants, by contributing generously towards a thanksgiving offering to the welfare funds of our Corps.

Apart from individual donations, there are many collective means of subscribing, e.g. holding of dances, whist and bridge drives, collection boxes, grants from regimental institutes, officers' messes, sergeants' messes, etc. There are, I am sure, many officers of the Corps who would like to perpetuate their tribute in the form of an annual subscription, and I therefore take this opportunity of mentioning that the annual subscription suggested in peace time is £1 for Lt.Colonels and above and 10/- for ranks below, payable, if desired, by bankers' order. I would specially invite all officers, who are non-subscribers to the Corps Aid Society Fund (now administered by the R.A.O.C. Association (Welfare Branch)) to pay their tribute in this way and for that purpose I attach a specimen bankers' order.

It is my earnest wish that no effort should be spared to make the Victory Day drive not only a great success, but a memorable event in the history of our Corps charities, and I am confident that I can rely on the full support of all ranks to achieve that end. I would specially ask, therefore, that you will ensure that all units and establishments under your administration are made fully acquainted with this appeal, which I am sure will meet with the full approbation of all ranks.

/Cheques,

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1074

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

IX COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE

UFFICIO Informazioni

Prot. N. 1378/Inf. Bari, li 7 Marzo 1946 194

Risposta al foglio del N. Allegati N.

OGGETTO: Richiesta cartoline.=

Al UFFICIO ITALIANO DI COLLEGAMENTO
- COMANDO 9° B.L.O.- = B A R I =

e, per conoscenza:

ALLA COMMISSIONE ALLEATA - SEZ. REP. E LOCALI - =TARANTO=

Questo Comando deve fornire all'Ente cui la presente è diretta per conoscenza n° 80.000(ottantamila) talloncini simili a quello che si allega con carico di restituzione.=

Pregasi interessare il Comando delle M.M.I.A. perchè voglia cortesemente aderire a quanto richiesto.=

d'ordine
p.IL CAPO DI STATO MAGGIORE
IL SOTTOCAPO DI S.M.
(Ten.Col. V.Insinna)

1986

Trattare per ogni lettera un solo argomento ed indicare nella risposta il numero di protocollo e l'ufficio cui si risponde. Indirizzo telegrafico: Comilliter Bari c/c postale n. 13-7677.

9 BAD

106

Subject :- Ry.

Land Forces Sub-Commission A.C.,
(M.M.I.A.) R O M E

A 359

19 Mar.46.

To :- List 'B'
Camp

Herewith copy of AFHQ Signal C 30981 dated 16 Mar.46 for information and action if necessary.

for Major General,
M.M.I.A.

MAP/gc.

Copy to : Lt.Col. A.R.C Southb, JBE

1985

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

C O P Y

AFHQ GHQ CMF

C 30981

16 MAR 1219A

13 CORPS DISTWO DISTHREE RAAC

INFO : BTA GREEKMIL ACABRIT ALCOM BTNA COMPE CMF 13 BCPO

UNCLASSIFIED

REF GHQ CMF SIGNAL C 19230 FEB 2.

1. BRITISH ARMY PERSONNEL WHO WERE ON LIAP DEC 45 AND JAN 46 AND DREW NO PAY DURING 1-29 JAN 46 BOTH DATES INCLUSIVE MAY BE COMPENSATED AS FOLLOWS. A. OTHER RANKS. ACTUAL CASH HOLDINGS ON DATE OF UNIT PARADE (LESS ANY AMOUNTS DRAWN AS PAY ON OR SINCE JAN 30. IF SUCH NET SUM EXCEEDED 7 DAYS NET PAY AS VERIFIED FROM AB 64 PART II COMPENSATION MAY BE PAID ON A MAXIMUM OF 7 DAYS NET PAY ONLY.

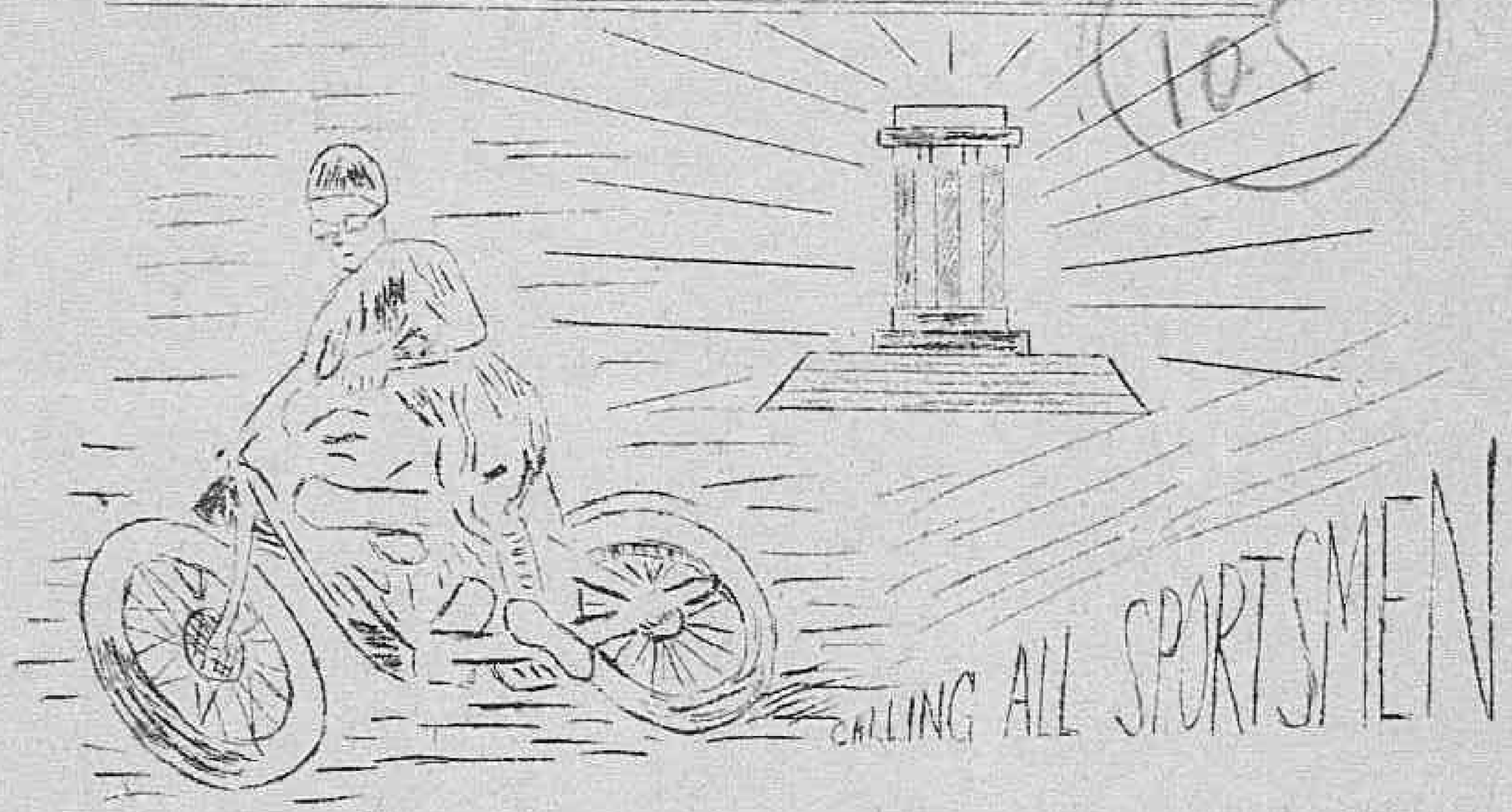
B. OFFICERS. ACTUAL CASH HOLDINGS ON DATE OF UNIT PARADE LESS ANY ADVANCES DRAWN ON OR SINCE 30 JAN UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 5 POUNDS.

2. CLAIMS FROM UNITS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO CMD PAYMASTER DIRECT WHO MAY AUTHORISE COMPENSATION SUBJECT IN ALL CASES TO PRODUCTION OF SUITABLE CERTIFICATE SIGNED BY O C UNIT.

1984

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SPORT IN 54 AREA



~~DESTRY~~ STOCK RIDES AGAIN!

Once more we present our Bulletin of Sports news in 54 Area. It is hoped to publish the League tables weekly in "Union Jack", as we know you are all very interested in how your team stands. Watch "Union Jack" on Saturdays for each week-end's Sporting events, and listen to the broadcast "every Sunday night at 7" by the Sports Officer from British Forces Station, BARI for up-to-the-minute "Gen".

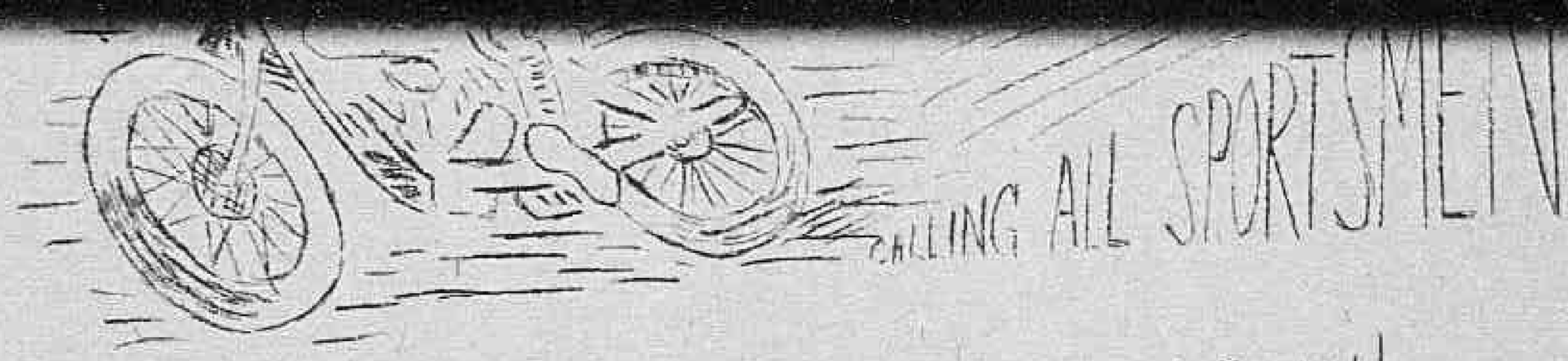
M/c Reliability Trials.

The Trial held at the FESCA Stone Quarry on Sun 24 Feb 46 was a great success, and spectators appreciated the ease of getting good vantage points. Although no definite plans are yet made, it is hoped to organise another trial soon.

Speedway Racing.

By the time you get this Bulletin, Speedway will have started again at the S.SPIRITO track on Sat 16 March 1946 at 1400 hrs. This grand opening meeting with an Inter-Corps team match should be the forerunner of some very thrilling sport every week-end for the large crowds which are expected to assemble. It is planned to hold meetings every Sunday afternoon, and one big date already fixed is 31st March 1946, when the return team-match

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020



~~DESTRY~~ STOCK RIDES AGAIN!

Once more we present our Bulletin of Sports news in 54 Area. It is hoped to publish the League tables weekly in "Union Jack", as we know you are all very interested in how your team stands. Watch "Union Jack" on Saturdays for each week-end's Sporting events, and listen to the broadcast "every Sunday night at 7" by the Sports Officer from British Forces Station, BARI for up-to-the-minute "Gen".

M/c Reliability Trials.

The Trial held at the FESCA Stone Quarry on Sun 24 Feb 46 was a great success, and spectators appreciated the ease of getting good vantage points. Although no definite plans are yet made, it is hoped to organise another trial soon.

1988

Speedway Racing.

By the time you get this Bulletin, Speedway will have started again at the S.SPIRITO track on Sat 16 March 1946 at 1400 hrs. This grand opening meeting with an Inter-Corps team match should be the forerunner of some very thrilling sport every week-end for the large crowds which are expected to assemble. It is planned to hold meetings every Sunday afternoon, and one big date already fixed is 31st March 1946, when the return team-match BARI v NAPLES will be staged. Last Sunday (10th) our boys, led by the inimitable S/Sgt NOBBY STOCK, went to NAPLES to beard the lion in his own den by 42 pts to 29. STOCK amazed the NAPLES contingent by clipping 5 secs off the existing track record. So the meeting on the 31st Mar 46 promises to be about the best yet seen on the S. SPIRITO track.

Watch "Union Jack" for final details.

Sheet 2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Soccer.

Now that the Knock-Outs are over the main interest centres on the new Leagues, which have already produced some surprises. Most notable perhaps is the fall from grace of 385 Coy RASC after their great record in the cup. Maybe this is merely the anti-climax following their very narrow defeat by 862 M.E.P.C.RE in the FINAL (by 1-0 after extra-time). But we feel that 385 will stage a come-back, and then other teams in League "A" will have to watch their step. An interesting reflection is that Signals, RA and RASC teams are leading the 3 Leagues at present, but RE, RACC and RAF teams are close on their heels. Here are the Leagues at the time of going to print:-

	P	W	L	D	F	A	Pts
LEAGUE "A":							
4 Coy 11 L of C Sigs	3	3	0	0	10	3	6
991 Port Op Coy R.E.	3	2	1	0	10	5	4
197 Transit Camp	3	2	1	0	3	7	4
862 Mech Eqpt Pk Coy R.E. "A"	4	1	0	0	2	0	2
43 (GT) Coy R.A.S.C. "A"	2	1	1	0	5	3	2
716 Engr Eqpt W/S R.E.M.E.	2	1	1	0	6	6	2
575 Sqn R.A.F.	1	0	0	1	3	3	1
4 Dorsets HQ Coy	2	0	1	1	3	6	1
947 I.W.T. Coy R.E.	2	0	2	0	2	5	0
385 Coy R.A.S.C.	2	0	2	0	1	9	0
4 Dorsets "A" Coy	1	0	1	0	0	4	0
LEAGUE "B":							
51 H.A.A. Regt R.A.	3	3	0	0	13	1	6
R.A.F. DARI	3	3	0	0	14	3	6
196 Tn Stores Coy R.E. "A"	3	3	0	0	7	2	6
501 B.A.D., R.A.O.C.	3	2	0	1	7	4	5
141 M.U., R.A.F.	3	2	1	0	12	6	4
990 Fd Mtnce Coy R.E.	2	0	1	1	2	4	1
4 S & T Coln R.A.S.C.	1	0	1	0	1	3	0
4 Dorsets "B" Coy	2	0	2	0	3	10	0
666 A. Tpt Coy R.E.	2	0	2	0	1	7	0
1 E.S.B.D., R.E.	3	0	3	0	3	14	0
304 (Arty) Coy R.A.S.C.	1	0	1	0	0	2	0
4 Dorsets "C" Coy	2	0	2	0	1	12	0
LEAGUE "C":							
27 B.S.D., R.A.S.C.	3	3	0	0	10	4	6
773 Coy R.A.S.C.	3	2	0	1	10	5	5
3 Base Area R.A.F. (Unit)	4	2	1	1	9	6	5
4 Dorsets "D" Coy	3	2	1	0	10	5	4
32 Fd Butchery R.A.S.C.	3	2	1	0	5	4	4
4 Coy 11 L of C Sigs "B"	3	2	1	0	7	6	4
43 (GT) Coy R.A.S.C. "B"	2	1	0	1	7	3	3
196 Tn Stores Coy R.E. "B"	3	1	2	0	4	7	2
249 Wing R.A.F.	3	0	2	1	2	7	1
67 E.U., R.A.F.	1	0	1	0	2	4	0
862 Mech Eqpt Pk Coy R.E. "B"	3	0	3	0	2	10	0
403 R.V.P., 38 Veh Coy R.A.O.C.	3	0	3	0	0	6	0

A hearty welcome to this Area to 43 (GT) Coy RASC, the champion Unit team of 61 Area. Many of the old soccer faces of 429 Coy RASC will be seen in 43's colours now, and on Sat 23 Mar 46, this team take on 69[illegible] am [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020
1989

197 Transit Camp	3	2	1	0	8	7	4
862 Mech Eqpt Pk Coy R.E. "A"	1	1	0	0	2	0	2
43 (GT) Coy R.A.S.C. "A"	2	1	1	0	5	3	2
716 Engr Eqpt W/S R.E.M.E.	2	1	1	0	6	6	2
575 San R.A.F.	1	0	0	1	3	3	1
4 Dorsets HQ Coy	2	0	1	1	4	6	1
247 I.W.T. Coy R.E.	2	0	2	0	2	5	0
385 Coy R.A.S.C.	2	0	2	0	1	9	0
4 Dorsets "A" Coy	1	0	1	0	0	4	0
LEAGUE "B":							
51 H.A.A. Regt R.A.	3	3	0	0	13	1	6
R.A.F. DARU	3	3	0	0	14	3	6
196 Tn Stores Coy R.E. "A"	3	3	0	0	7	2	6
501 B.A.D., R.A.O.C.	3	2	0	1	7	4	5
141 M.U., R.A.F.	3	2	1	0	12	6	4
990 Fd Mtnce Coy R.E.	2	0	1	1	2	4	1
4 S & T Coln R.A.F.	1	0	1	0	1	3	0
4 Dorsets "B" Coy	2	0	2	0	3	10	0
566 A. Tpt Coy R.E.	2	0	2	0	1	4	0
1 E.S.B.D., R.E.	3	0	3	0	3	14	0
304 (Arty) Coy R.A.S.C.	1	0	1	0	0	2	0
4 Dorsets "C" Coy	2	0	2	0	1	12	0
LEAGUE "C":							
27 B.S.D., R.A.S.C.	3	3	0	0	10	4	6
773 Coy R.A.S.C.	3	2	0	1	10	5	5
3 Base Area R.A.F. (Units)	4	2	1	1	9	6	5
4 Dorsets "D" Coy	3	2	1	0	10	5	4
32 Fd Butchery R.A.S.C.	3	2	1	0	5	4	4
4 Coy 11 L of C Sigs "B"	3	2	1	0	7	6	4
43 (GT) Coy R.A.S.C. "B"	2	1	0	1	7	5	3
196 Tn Stores Coy R.E. "B"	3	1	2	0	4	7	2
249 Wing R.A.F.	3	0	2	1	1	7	1
67 E.U., R.A.F.	1	0	1	0	2	4	0
862 Mech Eqpt Pk Coy R.E. "B"	3	0	3	0	2	10	0
409 R.V.P., 38 Veh Coy R.A.O.C.	3	0	3	0	0	6	0

A hearty welcome to this Area to 43 (GT) Coy RASC, the champion Unit team of 61 Area. Many of the old soccer faces of 429 Coy RASC will be seen in 43's colours next, and on S.t 23 Mar 46, this team take on 693 Base Wkg W/S REME (NAPLES "B" champion team) at ARTI STADIUM in the Semi-Final of the 3 DISTRICT Inter-Unit Knock-Out. Kick-off is at 1430 hrs, so here's wishing 43 Coy good luck! It should be a game well-worth seeing, so make a date with the STADIUM that day.

Rugby Football.

The 4th Dorsets had bad luck at CASERTA in the 3 DISTRICT FINAL of the Inter-Unit Knock-Out, losing to 2 Med Regt RA by 11 pts to 3. They lost Maj WHITTLE, their fly-half and best player, injured, and he was off the field for most of the second-half. The ground is so hard at present that to play Rugger is rather a Spartan task, but if some rain comes to soften it up again, there will be some more matches on the S.STADIO pitch, and maybe the "sevens" which have been planned for the end of the season will materialise.

1989

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Hockey.

On Sat 16 Mar 46, HQ 54 Area and 4 Dorsets face each other in the FINAL of the Inter-Unit Knock-Out, and it should produce the best game of the season. Both teams well deserve to be in the FINAL, and it looks like anybody's game. In their Semi-Final, 4 Dorsets defeated 385 Coy RASC by 5-2, their goalkeeper, Capt LEWIS, coming out for a change and scoring 3 goals from inside-left.

"The well-laid schemes of mice and men gang aft agley" is true indeed of the plans for March given to you in our last Bulletin. 52 Area can no longer raise an Area XI to oppose us, and the Six-a-Sides have now been fixed for Wed 20 March 46, starting at 1415 hrs, at 197 Air Lifts ground.

The FINAL of the 3 DISTRICT Inter-Unit Knock-Out will be played on the same ground on Sat 13 April 46; so jot that down in your sportslog.

In the League, HQ 54 Area are still supreme, having won all their 5 matches, with the healthy goal average of 34-7.

Basket-Ball.

The League has developed into a hectic struggle for leadership between B Coy and HQ Coy of the Dorsets, and when they met the other day they were both unbeaten. As was to be expected, it was a most exciting tussle and B Coy won by the proverbial hair's breadth (19-18), thus going to the top of the League. The result was in doubt until the final whistle, for S.S.I. MILLIGAN - HQ Coy's prolific scorer - came within an ace of getting a "basket" two or three times in the last few minutes. However, B Coy's teamwork was better and they deserved their win. Here are the latest League positions:-

	P	W	L	D	F	A	Pts
4 Dorsets "B" Coy	6	6	0	0	165	76	12
4 Dorsets HQ Coy	6	5	1	0	241	100	10
4 Dorsets "C" Coy	5	3	2	0	112	119	6
54 Area HQ	6	3	3	0	113	143	6
994 Port Op Coy R.E.	5	2	3	0	90	117	4
249 Wing R.A.F. "B"	3	1	2	0	63	76	2
4 Dorsets "A" Coy	3	1	2	0	57	69	2
249 Wing R.A.F. "A"	3	0	3	0	42	98	0
4 Dorsets "D" Coy	5	0	5	0	59	154	0

Cross-Country Running.

Early in April there will be the 3 District individual Cross-Country Race over a course of 4-5 miles in NAPLES. One object of this Race is the selection of a team of 15 runners to represent 3 District at the CMF FINALS on May 8th (venue NYK). There will also be an ARMY v RAF (Southern Italy) team-race in NAPLES on 14 or 21 April 46, so the team to represent the ARMY then will largely depend upon the results of the Race early in April.

So every keen runner in the Area is encouraged to join in the pack-training runs held every Wed and Sat at 1500 hrs from the RAF Central Sick Quarters (off the S.SPIRITO Rd) where there are hot showers and changing accommodation. Individual entries for the 3 DISTRICT Race should be sent to the Sports Officer by 27 March 46.

Boxing.

It is hoped to organise an all-British meeting at the British Sporting Club

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC HQ. 785020

The League has developed into a hectic struggle for leadership between B Coy and HQ Coy of the Dorsets, and when they met the other day they were both unbeaten. As was to be expected, it was a most exciting tussle and B Coy won by the proverbial hair's breadth (19-18), thus going to the top of the League. The result was in doubt until the final whistle, for S.S.I. MILLIGAN - HQ Coy's prolific scorer - came within an ace of getting a "basket" two or three times in the last few minutes. However, B Coy's teamwork was better and they deserved their win. Here are the latest League positions:-

	P	W	L	D	F	A	Pts
4 Dorsets "B" Coy	6	5	0	0	165	76	12
4 Dorsets HQ Coy	6	5	1	0	241	100	10
4 Dorsets "C" Coy	5	3	2	0	112	119	6
54 Area HQ	6	3	3	0	113	143	6
994 Port Op Coy R.E.	5	2	3	0	90	117	4
249 Wing R.A.F. "B"	3	1	2	0	63	76	2
4 Dorsets "A" Coy	3	1	2	0	57	69	2
249 Wing R.A.F. "A"	3	0	3	0	42	98	0
4 Dorsets "D" Coy	5	0	5	0	59	154	0

Cross-Country Running.

Early in April there will be the 3 District individual Cross-Country Race over a course of 4-5 miles in NAPLES. One object of this Race is the selection of a team of 15 runners to represent 3 District at the CMF FINALS on May 8th (venue NYK). There will also be an ARMY v RAF (Southern Italy) team-race in NAPLES on 14 or 21 April 46, so the team to represent the ARMY then will largely depend upon the results of the Race early in April.

So every keen runner in the Area is encouraged to join in the pack-training runs held every Wed and Sat at 1500 hrs from the RAF Central Sick Quarters (off the S.SPIRITO Rd) where there are hot showers and changing accommodation. Individual entries for the 3 DISTRICT Race should be sent to the Sports Officer by 27 March 46.

Boxing.

It is hoped to organise an all-British meeting at the British Sporting Club in the near future, so all boxers should continue to make full use of the B.S.C.'s excellent training facilities. Those boxers who are keen for a fight should submit full details of weight, etc., to the Sports Officer.

The British Sporting Club.

The Club's facilities embrace Boxing, Basket-Ball, Badminton, Table-Tennis and all the usual gymnasium equipment of parallel-bars, horses, etc. Gym shoes, shorts and shirts are available on loan at the Club on application to the Italian Manager, CASELLI. The Club is open daily from 0900-2200 hrs; and after your exercise, whatever it may be, you can have a hot shower or a steam-bath or even massage (ask CASELLI). For organised games - Bakset-Ball, Badminton - the Club must be booked through the Sports Officer (Tel. 11400).

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Indoor Games.

The new Leagues are now under way, but some teams have not yet made any start at all - they cannot appreciate what grand social evenings they are missing. At present it is of no value to publish full League tables, but the leading positions are given below:-

TABLE-TENNIS LEAGUE "A":	P	W	L	F	A	Pts
242 Bty 51 H.A.A. Regt R.A.	3	3	0	36	16	6
501 B.A.D., R.A.O.C. "A"	2	1	1	12	6	1
TABLE-TENNIS LEAGUE "B":						
RHQ 51 H.A.A. Regt R.A.	4	4	0	24	12	4
994 Port Op Coy R.E.	3	2	1	16	11	2
DARTS LEAGUE "A":						
862 Mech Eqpt Pk Coy R.E.	4	4	0	8	4	4
54 Area HQ	3	2	1	4	5	2
DARTS LEAGUE "B":						
716 Engr Eqpt W/S RE&E "B"	3	3	0	6	3	3
196 Tn Stores Coy R.E.	5	3	2	9	6	3

Obviously 51 H.A.A. Regt RA are making their presence felt in no uncertain manner at Table-Tennis, and their example in playing off fixtures should be followed by others. To those teams which haven't played any League matches yet, we say "get cracking" before your table-tennis tables and dart-boards have fallen into disuse.

A provisional date of Wed 27 Mar 46 has been fixed for an ARMY v RAF match at Table-Tennis, to be played at the British Sporting Club, so watch out for confirmation in Jack Ashton's sports column in "Union Jack".

Tennis.

The weather is becoming ideal for tennis now and we anticipate a great demand for it soon.

Until more extensive arrangements are made, players are reminded that there is one requisitioned Court at the CIRCOLO del TENNIS (at top of Via CALEFATI about 400[x] along ALTAMURA rd from PIAZZA GARIBALDI). This is free for the use of British troops, and can be booked by ringing the Club (No. 11587) and speaking a "poco Italiano". It is Court No.3. Full information about rackets and balls can be obtained from the Sports Officer.

Mule-Racing.

198

The grand finale meeting is being held on Sun 17 Mar 46, as very soon the Mules will have left our midst.

The proceeds are being devoted to the Italian counterpart of the R.S.P.C.A.

Fencing.

For those interested in fencing, arrangements can be made with a first class Italian Instructor for fencing lessons at a fee of 50 Lire per lesson.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

DARTS LEAGUE "A":

862 Mech Eqpt Pk Coy R.E.	4	4	0	8	4	4
54 Area HQ	3	2	1	4	5	2

DARTS LEAGUE "B":

716 Engr Eqpt 4/S REME "B"	3	3	0	6	3	3
196 Tn Stores Coy R.E.	5	3	2	9	6	3

Obviously 51 H.A.A. Regt RA are making their presence felt in no uncertain manner at Table-Tennis, and their example in playing off fixtures should be followed by others. To those teams which haven't played any League matches yet, we say "get crackling" before your table-tennis tables and dart-boards have fallen into disuse.

A provisional date of Wed 27 Mar 46 has been fixed for an ARMY v RAF match at Table-Tennis, to be played at the British Sporting Club, so watch out for confirmation in Jack Ashton's sports column in "Union Jack".

Tennis.

The weather is becoming ideal for tennis now and we anticipate a great demand for it soon.

Until more extensive arrangements are made, players are reminded that there is one requisitioned Court at the CIRCOLO del TENNIS (at top of Via CALEFATI about 400x along ALTAMURA rd from PIAZZA GARIBALDI). This is free for the use of British troops, and can be booked by ringing the Club (No. 11587) and speaking a "poco Italiano". It is Court No.3. Full information about rackets and balls can be obtained from the Sports Officer.

Mule-Racing.

198

The grand finale meeting is being held on Sun 17 Mar 46, as very soon the Mules will have left our midst.

The proceeds are being devoted to the Italian counterpart of the R.S.P.C.A.

Fencing.

For those interested in fencing, arrangements can be made with a first class Italian Instructor for fencing lessons at a fee of 50 Lire per lesson.

Further information can be obtained from the Sports Officer.

PLAYERS' MAXIMS.

1. A game is never lost until it is won.
2. Play to the whistle - not to the gallery.
3. There is no such thing as ACCIDENTAL JUMPING AT AN OPPONENT.
4. Play for your side - not for yourself.
5. Be modest in victory and generous in defeat.
6. The game's the thing that matters - not the outcome of it.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

9 BLU

G 1 Sup

104

SUBJECT: Redesignation of Inf Units

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC. (MMIA)

SD/42/2

14 Mar 46

TO : 3 B.L.U.

Please note that the correct designation of the second Inf Regt in LECHANO Inf Div is now 67 Inf Regt and no longer Special Inf Regt, LECHANO Inf Div.

Lt Col,
GS. 1979

Copy to : List 'B' (less serial 3)

Internal: A
Q

ARCS/sb

48

101 9 BAD

HQ ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO No 794, US ARMY

Telephone:- 66501

Ref:- 81A

12 Mar. 46

Subject : Importation of dogs into UK

Distribution "B" British

1. A complaint has been received from the British Army of the Rhine that considerable embarrassment is being caused to Port Staffs at Channel Ports by the arrival there of a large number of personnel with dogs.

2. These personnel are alleged not to be aware that dogs cannot be shipped to the UK on Cross Channel Transports.

3. Please ensure that the attention of personnel of all ranks proceeding on LEDLOC Rail Services is drawn to the fact that the shipment of dogs to the UK can be effected only:

(a) Under the terms of ACI 1148/45 and GRO 1227/45.

(b) Through private arrangements with a civil agency at Calais provided that personnel are in possession of a licence issued by Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

1978

J.W.EVANS,
Staff Capt,
for Lt-Col,
AA & QMG.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

20/A

9 BLU

100

HQ ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO 794, US ARMY

Telephone:- 66501

Ref:- 56A

11 Mar 46

SUBJECT:- Voluntary Deferment - all ranks

Distribution "B" British

1. Individuals who have voluntarily deferred their release for six months (DV6), or for one year (DV1), who desire to continue serving after the expiration of these fixed periods, may now extend their period of deferment to two years (DV2), or to general demobilisation (DV).

2. This concession will be subject to review and may subsequently be withdrawn, but individuals who extend their terms of deferment under this authority will not be affected by its subsequent withdrawal.

3. Applications should be submitted in accordance with GRO 541/45, and at para 5 the present period of deferment must be stated, together with particulars of the order promulgating this deferment.

4. The details given will be published in GROs in due course.

J.W.EVANS,
Staff Capt,
for Lt-Col,
A A & QMG.

977

T0/9 B/V
(for Ord. Offr.)

98

ORDNANCE DIRECTORATE
G. H. Q. C. M. F.

D.C.S. CIRCULAR NO. 247.

Subject:- CONTROLLED AND RESERVED STORES (VOTE 9 INCL M.T. ONLY).

1. Application for the issue of the Controlled and Reserved Vote 9 (incl MT) Ordnance Stores shown at Appendices to this circular will be submitted as under.

2. Channel of demand.

Serial.	Area or Formation.	With effect from	Submitted to	Remarks.
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
1	Austria - all Areas and Formations.	1 March'46	DDOS. B.T.A.	
2	13 Corps - all Areas and Formations.	1 March'46	DDOS. B.T.A.	
3	2 District - all Areas and Formations.	15 March'46	DDOS. B.T.A.	
4	3 District - all Areas and Formations.	1 March'46	D.O.S. G.H.Q. C.M.F.	
5	SICILY and CORSICA	1 March'46	D.O.S. G.H.Q. C.M.F.	1976
6	6 (Br) Armd Div.	1 March'46	D.O.S. G.H.Q. C.M.F.	

NOTES.

(a) Serial 2 includes (b) Serial 3 includes (c) Serial 4 includes.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

2. Channel of demand.

Serial.	Area or Formation.	With effect from	Submitted to	Remarks.
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
1	Austria - all Areas and Formations.	1 March'46	DDOS. B.T....	
2	13 Corps - all Areas and Formations.	1 March'46	DDOS. B.T....	
3	2 District - all Areas and Formations.	15 March'46	DDOS. B.T....	
4	3 District - all Areas and Formations.	1 March'46	D.O.S. G.H.Q. C.M.F.	
5	SICILY and CORSICA.	1 March'46	D.O.S. G.H.Q. C.M.F.	1976
6	6 (Br) Armd Div.	1 March'46	D.O.S. G.H.Q. C.M.F.	

NOTES.

(a) Serial 2 includes

(i) 13 Corps.
(ii) 86 Area.
(iii) 55 Area
(iv) 201 Sub Area.

(b) Serial 3 includes

(i) Polish Formations.
(ii) 59 Area.
(iii) 217 Area.
(iv) 60 Sub Area.

(c) Serial 4 includes.

(i) Polish Formations.
(ii) 52 Area.
(iii) 54 Area.
(iv) 61 Area.
(v) Naples Area.
(vi) R.A.A.C.
(vii) 211 Sub Area.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

APPENDIX 'A' TO DOS CIRCULAR NO.247.

D.O.S. CONTROLLED STORES

ARTY WEAPONS, INF WEAPONS, TECH EQUIPMENT (LESS A.A. TECH STORES), ARTILLERY EQUIPMENTS & TRAILERS

PART I.

240 mm
8-in
7.2-in
155 mm
5.5-in
4.5-in
25-pdr
6-pdr
2-pdr

PART II.

Pistols Revolver .38
Pistols Signal 1-in
Pistols Revolver .45
Pistols Colt Auto .45
Pistols .455
Rifles No.1
Rifles No.4
Rifles No.3
Rifles Ey
Rifles Telescopic
Carbines Sten
Carbines Thompson
Sub MG M.3
LMG Bren
Mortars Recoiling Spigot

PART III

Sights Dial No.7 & 7A
Sights Dial No.9
Compass Prismatic
Watches GS (or TP)
Watches Wristlet
Watches Non-Magnetic
Clinometers Vickers
Directors Vickers
Directors Artillery No.7
Directors Artillery No.9
Binoculars No.2
Binoculars No.5
Tabby 'E' Equipment

ARTILLERY EQUIPMENTS & TRAILERS

3.7-in A.A.
3-in 20-cwt
40 mm Bofors towed
3.7 Mech How
5.7-in Pack How
75 mm Pack How
Trailers Arty No.23
Trailers Arty No.27
95 mm How Mk II (Inf)

MACHINE GUNS & SMALL ARMS

Rifles No.5 (Lightened)
MG 7.92 Besa
MG 15 mm Besa
MG Vickers .303
MG Browning .30
MG Browning .50
20 mm Oerlikon
2-in Mortar
3-in Mortar
4.2-in Mortar
PIAT
Discharger Grenade Rifle
Rocket Projector 2in

OTHER GENERAL STORES

Rangefinders No.2
Rangefinders No.12
Rangefinders No.13
Quadrants Gunner
Circles Timing
Mine Detectors Polish No.3
Mine Detectors No.4
Mine Detectors No.5A
Mine Detectors American
Lighting & Generating Sets 1 KW
Lighting & Generating Sets 4 KW
Generating Sets 2.75 KVA

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

4375

5.5-in
4.5-in
25-pdr
6-pdr
2-pdr

PART II.

Pistols Revolver .38
Pistols Signal 1-in
Pistols Revolver .45
Pistols Colt Auto .45
Pistols .455
Rifles No.1
Rifles No.4
Rifles No.3
Rifles Ey
Rifles Telescopic
Carbines Sten
Carbines Thompson
Sub MG M.3
LMG Bren
Mortars Recoiling Spigot

PART III

Sights Dial No.7 & 7A
Sights Dial No.9
Compass Prismatic
Watches GS (or TP)
Watches Wrislet
Watches Non-Magnetic
Clinometers Vickers
Directors Vickers
Directors Artillery No.7
Directors Artillery No.9
Binoculars No.2
Binoculars No.5
Tabby 'E' Equipment
" 'K' "
" Beacons
" Reflectors

75 mm Pack How
Trailers Arty No.23
Trailers Arty No.27
95 mm How Mk II (Inf)

MACHINE GUNS & SMALL ARMS

Rifles No.5 (Lightened)
MG 7.92 Besa
MG 15 mm Besa
MG Vickers .303
MG Browning .30
MG Browning .50
20 mm Oerlikon
2-in Mortar
3-in Mortar
4.2-in Mortar
PIAT
Discharger Grenade Rifle
Recoilless Gun 2"r

OTHER GOODS & STORES

Rangefinders No.2
Rangefinders No.12
Rangefinders No.[illegible]
Quadrants Gunner
Circles Aiming
Mine Detectors Polish No.3
Mine Detectors No.4
Mine Detectors No.5
Mine Detectors American
Lighting & Generating Sets 1 KW
Lighting & Generating Sets 4 KW
Generating Sets 2.75 KV.
Flame Thrower Eqpt.
Discharges Smoke Gun 4"
Gongers

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

PART 10. AUXILLARY GENERATORS FOR ALL TYPES OF A.F.Vs.

Sherman LV1/US.	G104-05-01355 Generator, auxiliary G104-05-01365 G104-16-96454 G104-15-96451 G104-15-96461 G104-15-96456
Stuart LV1/US.	G103-15-96360 Generator auxiliary
Churchill LV1/UK	TP18002 Auxiliary Charging Set TP10103 (Delco Remy) TP23301

PART 11. All 'A' and 'B' Vehicle Engine Assemblies.

PART 12. All Tracks 'A' Vehicles.

PART 13. All Idler and Bogie Wheels for 'A' Vehicles.

PART 14. Sealing and Waterproofing Materials for 'A' and 'B' Vehicles.

PART 15. Half Shaft and Hub Assembly Part No. LV7/FD/NN P51 for Ford WOA2 Heavy Utility.

1974

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX 'C' TO DCS CIRCULAR NO. 247.

SEARCHLIGHT AND ..... FIRE CONTROL INSTRUMENTS

Searchlight	Projectors	(all types)
"	Reflectors	(" ")
"	Lamps	(" ")
"	Projector Pans	(" ")
"	Generators & Lorries	(" ")

APPENDIX 'D'

RADAR EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESIGNATION
ASA	Radar A.A. No.1 Mk II (GL Mk II) Receiver and Transmitter
ASB	Radar A.A. No.2 All Mks. (SLC)
ASC	Radar A.A. No.2 Mk II (GL Mk III) Position Finders
ASD	Radar A.A. No.3 Mk III (Baby Maggie) Trailers
ASE	Radar A.A. No.4 Mk III (L.W. Vans)
ASF	Radar C.D. No.1 All Marks
ASG	15 KVA Generator Sets Lister Single Phase 230V AC Mk II
ASH	15 KVA Generator Sets Lister Single Phase 230V AC Mk III
ASI	350 cc Douglas Generator for L.W. and "Baby Maggie"
ASJ	Mk III I.F.F. Interrogator and Responder Unit for G.L. Mk II
ASK	Mk III I.F.F. Interrogator and Responder Unit for S.L.C.
ASL	Mk III I.F.F. Interrogator and Responder Unit for L.W.
ASM	Mk III I.F.F. Interrogator and Responder Unit for Baby Maggie
ASN	Displacement Corrector Unit Radar A.A. No.1 Mk II for (G.L. Mk II)

All Units for Major Modifications of :-

Radar A.A. No.1 Mk II
" " No.2
" " No.3 Mk II & Mk III

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

"	Lamps	(" ")
"	Projector Fans	(" ")
"	Generators & Lorries	(" ")

APPENDIX 'D'

RADAR EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESIGNATION
ASA	Radar A.A. No.1 Mk II (GL Mk II) Receiver and Transmitter
ASB	Radar A.A. No.2 All Mks. (SLC)
ASC	Radar A.A. No.2 Mk II (GL Mk III) Position Finders
ASD	Radar A.A. No.3 Mk III (Baby Maggie) Trailers
ASE	Radar A.A. No.4 Mk III (L.W. Vans)
ASF	Radar C.D. No.1 All Marks
ASG	15 KVA Generator Sets Lister Single Phase 230V AC Mk II
ASH	15 KVA Generator Sets Lister Single Phase 230V AC Mk III
ASI	350 cc Douglas Generator for L.W. and "Baby Maggie"
ASJ	Mk III I.F.F. Interrogator and Responder Unit for G.L. Mk II
ASK	Mk III I.F.F. Interrogator and Responder Unit for S.L.C.
ASL	Mk III I.F.F. Interrogator and Responder Unit for L.W.
ASM	Mk III I.F.F. Interrogator and Responder Unit for Baby Maggie
ASN	Displacement Corrector Unit Radar A.A. No.1 Mk II for (G.L. Mk II)

All Units for Major Modifications of :-

Radar A.A. No.1 Mk II
" " No.2
" " No.3 Mk II & Mk III
" " No.4 Mk III

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

58.

9 BLU.

97

Subject: Anti-Malarial Campaign 1946 - Supply of Mepacrine

Land Forces Sub Comm.
A.C. (MMIA)
ROME
M/2A/210
7 March 46

ALL B L Us

It is notified for information that the Italian War Ministry, Medical Directorate, has instructed D.Ds.M.S. Territorial Commands that, during the forthcoming malarial season all Italian units, including BR-ITI and US-ITI, will draw mepacrine, or its equivalent, from the nearest Italian Military Hospital.

Under no circumstances will they draw supplies from British or American sources.

/REG

Major,
D.A.D.M.S.
M.M.I.A.

1972

ORDNANCE DIRECTORATE
G.H.Q. C.M.F.

10/ 9 BLU
(for Ord 9)

D.O.S. CIRCULAR NO. 237

SUBJECT: Disbandment of DDOS L of C.

1. (a) Headquarters DDOS L of C (WE CW/288/5 will be disbanded w.e.f. 31 Dec 45.

(b) ADOS CP & P will be retained on a new separate WE which will include regimental personnel.

2. As from 1st Jan 46 the general administration and operation of GHQ installations hitherto carried out by DDOS L of C will be transferred to:-

(a) DOS GHQ CMF

557 BOD
38 Vehicle Coy
35 AOD
16 BAD
501 BAD
25 AAD

(b) COO 557 BOD

20 Base Laundry

(c) DDsOS Formations and DDsOS/ADsOS Districts

PODs and PADs.

3. DDsOS Formations and DDsOS/ADsOS Districts will not be concerned with the actual operation of the installation in para 2 (a) and (b) above. They will be responsible for matters of local administration (as defined in FSR Vol. I 1930 Sec. 11 para 4).

4. The other functions hitherto carried out by officers on the staff of DDOS L of C will be dealt with as follows :-

(a) DADOS Officers Shops. Supervision of Officers Shops (including provision, stock control and allocation of stores) will be transferred to SPO 557 BOD under whom a new appointment will be created for this purpose to be known as "Asst. SPO".

(b) DADOS Ports. Supervision of POOs will in future be exercised direct by DDsOS Districts concerned.

(c) DADOS Laundries Technical supervision of laundries will be transferred to OC 20 Base Laundry who will be responsible for :-

(i) Technical advice on all matters relating to laundry and bathing services in Austria, Italy, Greece and N.Africa. For this purpose he will correspond direct with DOS, DDsOS and Laundry Units on technical matters.

(ii) At the request of DOS or DDsOS Formations and DDsOS/ADsOS Districts, for technical inspection of laundry units and equipment, and the rendering of reports and recommendations.

(iii) Implementing instructions from DOS GHQ regarding technical scaling of all laundry and bath units.

(iv) Indents for Sec FL and FL/FB including Scale E indents for apparatus Bathing Mobile and Disinfestors Air Portable which

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

58 Vehicle Coy
35 AOD
16 BAD
501 BAD
25 AAD

(b) COO 557 BOD

20 Base Laundry

(c) DDsOS Formations and DDsOS/ADsOS Districts

PODs and PADs.

3. DDsOS Formations and DDsOS/ADsOS Districts will not be concerned with the actual operation of the installation in para 2 (a) and (b) above. They will be responsible for matters of local administration (as defined in FSR Vol. I 1930 Sec. II para 4).

4. The other functions hitherto carried out by officers on the staff of DDOS L of C will be dealt with as follows :-

(a) DADOS Officers Shops. Supervision of Officers Shops (including provision, stock control and allocation of stores) will be transferred to SPO 557 BOD under whom a new appointment will be created for this purpose to be known as "Asst. SPO".

(b) DADOS Ports. Supervision of POOs will in future be exercised direct by DDsOS Districts concerned.

(c) DADOS Laundries Technical supervision of laundries will be transferred to OC 20 Base Laundry who will be responsible for :-

(i) Technical advice on all matters relating to laundry and bathing services in Austria, Italy, Greece and N.Africa. For this purpose he will correspond direct with DOS, DDsOS and Laundry Units on technical matters.

(ii) At the request of DOS or DDsOS Formations and DDsOS/ADsOS Districts, for technical inspection of laundry units and equipment, and the rendering of reports and recommendations.

(iii) Implementing instructions from DOS GHQ regarding technical scaling of all laundry and bath units.

(iv) Indents for Sec FL and FL/FB including Scale E indents for apparatus Bathing Mobile and Disinfestors Air Portable which will be sent to him direct by all units.

5. DOS Circular 82 and 222 are cancelled, and DOS Circular 98 will be amended in due course.

1971

(C.H. DRAKE) Major-General,
D.O.S.

DISTRIBUTION: List 'A'

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/HHDC NO. 785020

ORDNANCE DIRECTORATE
G. H. Q. C. M. F.

AMENDMENT NO.1. TO DOS CIRCULAR NO. 237.

SUBJECT:- Disbandment of D.D.O.S. L of C.

1. Under para 2 (c) add :-

Officers' Shops.

2. Delete para 4 (a) and re-letter para's (b) and (c) as (a) and (b)

(C.H. GEAKE) Major General,
D.O.S.

DOS/7214

23 Feb '46

DISTRIBUTION : List 'A'

1970

Headquarters
54 Area, CMF

10 A

7 March 46

From:- Brigadier G.P. Clark, CBE, DSO
Commander 54 Area.

Dear C.O.

I am very anxious that, before we leave BARI, we should see the Italian Branch of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals on its legs again.

I am having the Society resuscitated (under Italian management) with effect from 1 April and am calling a Meeting of influential citizens in the Prefect's office next week.

While I am taking steps to ensure that the Bulk of the Money (at present money is the crying need) comes from Italian sources, nevertheless I am most anxious that we of the British Army should do what we can to help - I feel that this type of thing is in the best traditions of the British and will be a legacy for good when we leave.

I have personally interviewed the proposed Italian President of the Branch and am abundantly satisfied that he is the right man and that once we get the Branch on its legs, it will go on as an efficiently run show.

Will you help? I would be most grateful for any subscriptions sent to me from individuals and from Units. Would you consider putting up subscription lists and/or making a grant from Mess or Unit funds - the latter only if the men agree.

I am having any profits from our Gala (and final) Race Meeting on 17 March devoted to this cause. Will you do all you can to give this Meeting publicity. There will be one Horse Race and one Horse Trotting Race.

Yours sincerely

To:- All Commanding Officers

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020
1969

I am very anxious that, before we leave BARI, we should see the Italian Branch of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals on its legs again.

I am having the Society resuscitated (under Italian management) with effect from 1 April and am calling a Meeting of influential citizens in the Prefect's office next week.

While I am taking steps to ensure that the Bulk of the Money (at present money is the crying need) comes from Italian sources, nevertheless I am most anxious that we of the British Army should do what we can to help - I feel that this type of thing is in the best traditions of the British and will be a legacy for good when we leave.

I have personally interviewed the proposed Italian President of the Branch and am abundantly satisfied that he is the right man and that once we get the Branch on its legs, it will go on as an efficiently run show.

Will you help? I would be most grateful for any subscriptions sent to me from individuals and from Units. Would you consider putting up subscription lists and/or making a grant from Mess or Unit funds - the latter only if the men agree.

1969

I am having any profits from our Gala (and final) Race Meeting on 17 March devoted to this cause. Will you do all you can to give this Meeting publicity. There will be one Horse Race and one Horse Trotting Race.

Yours sincerely

H Cook

To:- All Commanding Officers
List A & B.

DAQ
Ask Offs for subs, if they are willing,
I make out a subs list.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HQ ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO No 794 US ARMY

Telephone: 66501

Ref:- 47A2

2 Mar 46

SUBJECT:- Compassionate Reversion to UK

Distribution List "B" British

Further to this HQ letter of even reference dated 13 Nov 45, with particular reference to para 5 thereof.

1. Under the rules hitherto in force, compassionate reversion to the UK and compassionate release in "one - man" business cases have been permitted only when the business is still in existence and when the soldier's presence is essential to save it from collapse. It has not been the practice to release a man to re-open a business which has been closed for a considerable period of time.

2. A case may, however, occur in which a unique opportunity offers of re-opening a closed business, which, if not taken, is unlikely to recur. The War Office have now agreed to modify the current rules to permit compassionate reversion and release in such a case.

3. Release will only be authorised in a most exceptional case and it must be shown that the business was closed by reason of the soldier's military service or through enemy action and that the prospects of further opportunity of re-opening it are so remote as to be negligible.

1968

4. Applications in respect of closed businesses based on circumstances which are held to satisfy the conditions laid down in para 3 above may now therefore be submitted to this HQ.

5. In submitting cases of this nature, full particulars must be given in accordance with GRO 165/45 and Appendix thereto, together with full supporting evidence.

6. In this connection, the usual business details (where applicable) required by this HQ above quoted letter must always be given together with such further information as is necessary to establish the case.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NRDC NO. 785020

Distribution List "B" British

Further to this HQ letter of even reference dated 13 Nov 45, with particular reference to para 5 thereof.

1. Under the rules hitherto in force, compassionate reversion to the UK and compassionate release in "one - man" business cases have been permitted only when the business is still in existence and when the soldier's presence is essential to save it from collapse. It has not been the practice to release a man to re-open a business which has been closed for a considerable period of time.

2. A case may, however, occur in which a unique opportunity offers of re-opening a closed business, which, if not taken, is unlikely to recur. The War Office have now agreed to modify the current rules to permit compassionate reversion and release in such a case.

3. Release will only be authorised in a most exceptional case and it must be shown that the business was closed by reason of the soldier's military service or through enemy action and that the prospects of further opportunity of re-opening it are so remote as to be negligible.

4. Applications in respect of closed businesses based on circumstances which are held to satisfy the conditions laid down in para 3 above may now therefore be submitted to this HQ.

1968

5. In submitting cases of this nature, full particulars must be given in accordance with GRO 165/45 and Appendix thereto, together with full supporting evidence.

6. In this connection, the usual business details (where applicable) required by this HQ above quoted letter must always be given together with such further information as is necessary to establish the case.

J.W.EVANS
Staff Captain
for Lt Col
AA & QMG

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

24 GQ 1-4 9139 182

HQ ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO No 794 US ARMY

Telephone: 66501

Ref:- 80A

SUBJECT:- Re-enlistment on Normal Regular Army Engagements

1 Mar 46

Distribution "B" British

1. ACI 216 of 1946, which is about to be promulgated, will cancel, as from 1 March 46, ACI 1435 of 1942 and this HQ 80A of 21 Dec 45, and will authorise, as from 1 March 46, re-enlistment on normal Regular Army engagements, which will be for 5 years with the colours and 7 years on the reserve, or alternatively 12 years with the colours. GHQ 2nd Echelon authority is required for the latter engagement.

2. Age limits are between 17½ and 30 years.

3. Regiments or Corps open for enlistment, and Medical standards are as follows:

(a) Household Cavalry and Infantry, including Foot Guards - AI;
(b) RAC, RA and RE - AI and A2;
(c) R.Signals and RASC - AI to B5 according to trade;
(d) REME - AI to B2A;
(e) RAMC, AD Corps, RAOC, CMP and ACC - AI to B6.

4. Minimum height in inches is as follows:

(a) Household Cavalry - 70;
(b) Foot Guards - 69;
(c) RAC, RA, R.Signals and Infantry other than MG - 62;
(d) RE - 64;
(e) Infantry MG - 65, Maximum 70;
(f) RASC, REME, RAMC, AD Corps, RAOC, CMP, and ACC, Drivers i/c - 62; Others - 60.

1967

5. The following paragraphs of ACI 1435 of 1942 are embodied in ACI 216 of 1946. Paras 2,3,4,5(A)(B)(D)(H)(I) and (J), 7 and 8. Also paras 1,6 and 9 in so far as they apply to normal engagements.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section J-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1. ACI 216 of 1946, which is about to be promulgated, will cancel, as from 1 March 46, ACI 1435 of 1942 and this HQ 80A of 21 Dec 45, and will authorise, as from 1 March 46, re-enlistment on normal Regular Army engagements, which will be for 5 years with the colours and 7 years on the reserve, or alternatively 12 years with the colours. GHQ 2nd Echelon authority is required for the latter engagement.

2. Age limits are between 17½ and 30 years.

3. Regiments or Corps open for enlistment, and Medical standards are as follows:

(a) Household Cavalry and Infantry, including Foot Guards - AI;
(b) RAC, RA and RE - AI and A2;
(c) R.Signals and RASC - AI to B5 according to trade;
(d) REME - AI to B2A;
(e) RAMC, AD Corps, RACC, CMP and ACC - AI to B6.

4. Minimum height in inches is as follows:

(a) Household Cavalry - 70;
(b) Foot Guards - 69;
(c) RAC, RA, R.Signals and Infantry other than MG - 62;
(d) RE - 64;
(e) Infantry MG - 65, Maximum 70;
(f) RASC, REME, RAMC, AD Corps, RACC, CMP, and ACC, Drivers i/c - 62; Others - 60.

1967

5. The following paragraphs of ACI 1435 of 1942 are embodied in ACI 216 of 1946. Paras 2,3,4,5(A)(B)(D)(H)(I) and (J), 7 and 8. Also paras 1,6 and 9 in so far as they apply to normal engagements.

J.W.EVANS
Staff Captain
for Lt Col
AA & QMG

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

92 10/9 BLU BARI (Jr Ord Offr)

ORDNANCE DIRECTORATE
G. H. Q. C. M. F.

D.O.S. CIRCULAR NO. 246

SUBJECT:- Supply and Return of Ordnance Stores - C.M.F.

1. With effect from 1 March 1946 indents for Ordnance stores will be submitted as shewn at Appendix 'A' attached.

2. Returned stores will be dealt with as follows :-

(a) Serviceable (un-used) stores will be properly labelled and consigned to the appropriate sub-depot of 557 Base Ord Depot or 500 Adv Ord Depot as the case may be.

(b) Non-Serviceable stores will be consigned as in Appendix 'B'.

3. Repairable engine assemblies will be disposed of in accordance with Appendix 'C'.

4. Demands for Staff Controlled Stores will be made through the usual Staff channels, vide D.O.S. Circular No. 247.

5. Demands for D.O.S. Reserved Stores, (Vote 9 including M.T.) will be made to D.O.S., G.H.Q., C.M.F. through the usual channels, vide D.O.S. Circular No. 247.

6. W.e.f. 1 March 1946, D.O.S. Circular No. 231 with all Appendices, will be cancelled.

1966

(C.H.GEAKE, Major-General),
D.O.S.,
G.H.Q., C.M.F.

23 Feb. '46.
DOS/324/1

Distribution :- List 'A'

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDI

SUPPLY OF ORDNANCE STORES - C.I.F.

Serial	Formations, etc.	With effect from	Vote 7.	Vote 8.	Vote 9. (excl. MT.)	Vote 9. (M.T.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	Austria - all Area and Formations.	1 March '46	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD
2	13 Corps - all Areas and Formations.	1 March '46	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD
3	2 District - all Areas and Formations.	15 March '46	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD
4	3 District - all Areas and Formations.	1 March '46	557 BOD	557 BOD	557 BOD	557 BOD
5	SICILY and CORSICA.	1 March '46	557 BOD	557 BOD	557 BOD	557 BOD
6	6 (Br) Armd Div.	1 March '46	557 BOD	557 BOD	557 BOD	557 BOD

NOTES.

(a) Serial 2 includes

(i) 13 Corps.
(ii) 86 Area.
(iii) 55 Area.
(iv) 201 Sub Area

(b) Serial 3 includes.

(i) Polish Formations.
(ii) 59 Area.
(iii) 217 Area.
(iv) 60 Sub Area.

(c)

(i)
(ii)
(iii)
(iv)
(v)
(vi)
(vii)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX 'A' TO DOS CIRCULAR NO. 246

SUPPLY OF ORDNANCE STORES - C.M.F.

c.	With effect from	Vote 7.	Vote 8.	Vote 9. (excl. MT.)	Vote 9. (M.T.)	Remarks.
	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
s.	1 March '46	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	
s.	1 March '46	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	
s s.	15 March '46	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	
s s.	1 March '46	557 BOD	557 BOD	557 BOD	557 BOD	
	1 March '46	557 BOD	557 BOD	557 BOD	557 BOD	
	1 March '46	557 BOD	557 BOD	557 BOD	557 BOD	

(a) Serial 2 includes

arps.
rea.
rea.
Sub Area

(b) Serial 3 includes.

(i) Polish Formations.
(ii) 59 Area.
(iii) 217 Area.
(iv) 60 Sub Area.

(c) Serial 4 includes

(i) Polish Formations.
(ii) 52 Area.
(iii) 54 Area.
(iv) 61 Area.
(v) Naples Area.
(vi) R.A.A.C.
(vii) 211 Sub Area.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX 'B' TO DOS

RETURN OF NON-SERVICEABLE ORDNANCE STORES (Other than Engine Assemblies)

N.B. Serviceable stores should be properly labelled and returned to the appropriate

Ser.	Formations etc.	With effect from	Vote 7.	Vote 8.	Vote 9 less M.T.					
					Arty Equips & Trls	Spare Ord Pieces, Brls, Tubes & Liners	All Machy Stores in Sec W3	Radar Equts.	Mobile 15 KV.- 22 KW 24 KW & P.E.95	Stat 5 KV 22 K 24 K
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)
1	Austria - all Areas and Formations.	1 March'46	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD
2	13 Corps - all Areas and Formations.	1 March'46	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	2 District - all Areas and Formations.	15 March'46	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	3 District - all Areas and Formations.	1 March'46	RSD 557 BOD Central Yard Naples	RSD 557 BOD Central Yard Naples	Gun Park 557 BOD MONTE-CORVINO	Rear Gun Pk 557 BOD NAPLES	Grp VIII 557 BOD Arsenale Works POZZUOLI	Gun Pk 557 BOD MONTE-CORVINO	Gun Pk 557 BOD MONTE-CORVINO	Rear Gun Pk 557 BOD NAPLES
5	SICILY and CORSICA.	1 March'46	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	6 (Br) Armd Div.	1 March'46	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX 'B' TO DOS CIRCULAR NO. 2[illegible].

URN OF NON-SERVICEABLE ORDNANCE STORES (Other than Engine Assemblies)

icenble stores should be properly labelled and returned to the appropriate Sub-Depot.

th effect on	Vote 7.	Vote 8.	Vote 9 less M.T.							Vote 9 (MT) less Engine assys. on App. 'C'	Remarks.
			Arty Equips & Trls	Spare Ord Pieces, Brls, Tubes & Liners	All Mchy Stores in Sec W3	Radar Eqpts.	Mobile 15 KVA-22 KW 24 KW & P.E.95	Static 5 KVA-22 KW 24 KW.	All other Vote 9 (less MT)		
(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)
March'46	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	500 AOD	
March'46	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
March'46	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
March'46	RSD 557 BOD Central Yard Naples	RSD 557 BOD Central Yard Naples	Gun Park 557 BOD MONTE-CORVINO	Rear Gun Pk 557 BOD NAPLES	Grp VIII 557 BOD Ansaldo Works POZZUOLI	Gun Pk 557 BOD MONTE-CORVINO	Gun Pk 557 BOD MONTE-CORVINO	Rear Gun Pk 557 BOD NAPLES	RSD 557 BOD Central Yard NAPLES	M.T. RSD 557 BOD MONTE-CORVINO	
March'46	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
March'46	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

APPENDIX 'C' TO DOS CIRCULAR NO. 246.

RETURN OF REPAIRABLE ENGINE ASSEMBLIES.

TYPE OF ENGINE.	All Areas and Formations in Austria, 13 Corps (see Serial 2 below), and 2 District (see serial 3 below).	All Areas and Formations in 3 District (see serial 4 below).
1. 'A' Vehicles. Chrysler Multibank Wright 9 cylinder Radial R-975. Ford G.S.S. V8 (M10A1 Prime Mover) Hercules JXD (White Scout Car) White 160 AX GMC 270 (Armd Cars) T17E1 & 2 " " " " Otter (106 H.P.) Armoured Cards (Fox) International Harvester, Red 450B Cadillac Serial 42 (Light Tank M5 & M5A1) Cadillac Serial 42 (Snowmobile Cdn Mk.I Meadows Churchill Waukeska - 14592 - Tractor M.6.	R.S.D. 557 BOD Central Yard NAPLES.	R.S.D. 557 BOD Central Yard NAPLES.
All Carriers with Ford engines Cars Light Recce Ford.	Det. 557 BOD Ansaldo Works POZZUOLI.	Det. 557 BOD Ansaldo Works POZZUOLI.
2. All 'A' vehicle engine assemblies other than detailed above, will be returned by Areas and Formations, as follows, for onward despatch to Mideast.	M.D.O.S. 55 Area, TRIESTE.	M.T., R.S.D. 557 BOD MONTECORVINO.
3. 'B' Vehicles. Bedford, all types Dodge, Canadian Model T110 & T222.	504 Workshop Stores Section, R.O.C. Saronno Railway Sidings, MILAN.	504 Workshop Stores Section R.O.C. Saronno Railway Sidings, MILAN.
Chevrolet, Canadian 216 cub. inch.	500 AOD..	Det 557 BOD Ansaldo Works, Pozzuoli.
Ford.	Det 557 BOD Ansaldo Works, POZZUOLI	Det 557 BOD Ansaldo Works, POZZUOLI.

1987

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

	Chrysler Multibank Wright 9 cylinder Radial R-975. Ford G.S.S. V8 (M10A1 Prime Mover) Hercules JXD (White Scout Car) White 160 AX GMC 270 (Armd Cars) T17E1 & 2 " " " Otter (106 H.P.) Armoured Cards (Fox) International Harvester, Red 450B Cadillac Serial 42 (Light Tank M5 & M5A1) Cadillac Serial 42 (Snowmobile Can Mk.I Meadows Churchill Waukeska - 14592 - Tractor M.6.	R.S.D. 557 BOD Central Yard N.PLES.	R.S.D. 557 BOD Central Yard N.PLES.
	All Carriers with Ford engines Cars Light Recce Ford.	Det. 557 BOD Ansaldo Works POZZUOLI.	Det. 557 BOD Ansaldo Works POZZUOLI.
2.	All 'A' vehicle engine assemblies other than detailed above, will be returned by Areas and Formations, as follows, for onward despatch to Mideast.	A.D.O.S. 55 Area, TRIESTE.	M.T., R.S.D. 557 BOD MONTECORVINO.
3.	'B' Vehicles. Bedford, all types Dodge, Canadian Model T110 & T222.	504 Workshop Stores Section, R.OC. Saronno Railway Sidings, MILAN.	504 Workshop Stores Section R.OC. Saronno Railway Sidings, MILAN.
	Chevrolet, Canadian 216 cub. inch.	500 A.O.D..	Det 557 BOD Ansaldo Works, Pozzuoli.
	Ford.	Det 557 BOD Ansaldo Works, POZZUOLI	Det 557 BOD Ansaldo Works, POZZUOLI.
	G.M.C. (all types incl DUKWS) Austin (all types) Dennis (all petrol types) Studebaker (incl M29 Cargo Carrier) Albion (all petrol types) Jeep (Ford and Willys) Hillman Morris 10 H.P. Utility only Standard Ward La France	500 A.O.D.	R.S.D. 557 B.O.D. Central Yard, N.PLES.

1954

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX 'C' TO DOS CIRCULAR NO. 246.

	TYPE OF ENGINE.	All Areas and Formations in Austria, 13 Corps (see Serial 2 below), and 2 District (see serial 3 below).	All Areas and Formations in 3 District (see serial 4 below).
3.	'B' Vehicles. (contd)		
	International (all petrol types) James Royal Enfield WD/RE 125 cc Lightweight. WD/C 350 cc Triumph 3 SW 350 SV Excelsior Wellbike Folding 98 TS	M.T., R.S.D. 557 B.O.D. MONTECORVINO	M.T., R.S.D. 557 B.O.D. MONTECORVINO
4.	All other 'B' vehicle engine assemblies other than those detailed above.	500 A.O.D.	M.T., R.S.D. 557 B.O.D. MONTECORVINO. (d)

NOTES.

(a) Serial 2 includes.

(i) 13 Corps.
(ii) 86 Area.
(iii) 55 Area.
(iv) 201 Sub Area.

(b) Serial 3 includes.

(i) Polish Formations.
(ii) 59 Area.
(iii) 217 Area.
(iv) 60 Sub Area.

(c) Serial 4 includes.

(i) Polish Formations.
(ii) 52 Area.
(iii) 54 Area.
(iv) 61 Area.
(v) Naples Area.
(vi) R.A.M.C.
(vii) 211 Sub Area.

(d) For onward shipment to Mideast.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ORDNANCE DIRECT RATE
G. H. Q. C. M. F.

DOS CIRCULAR NO 245.

SUBJECT:- Officers Shops.

1. The appointment of D.A.D.O.S., Officers Shop at present forming part of War Establishment of H.Q., 557 D.O.D. will cease after 28 Feb '46.

2. As from 1st. March 1946 general administration and operation of these hitherto G.H.Q. installations, will be carried out by D.D's.O.S. Formations and D.D's.O.S./A.D's.O.S. Districts.

3. C's C. Officers Shops will continue to demand their requirements as heretofore. Final instructions are being issued by D.A.D.O.S., Officers Shop prior to disbandment.

4. Ration Cards in bulk will continue to be controlled by C.O.O., 557 B.O.D.

5. This will not affect matters of policy which will be dealt with by this Directorate.

(C.H. GEAKE) Major General,
D.O.S.

DOS/7214.

23 Feb '46.

1963

Distribution List 'A'

ORDNANCE DIRECTORATE
G. H. Q. C. M. F.

DOS CIRCULAR NO. 244

SUBJECT:- Local Purchase of Ordnance Stores.

1. Consequent upon :-

(a) early disbandment of Central Purchase and Production Branch, CMF.

(b) recent changes in the Exchange rates

and (c) decreasing need for Local Purchase

the following procedure will be put into effect as from 1st. March, 1946.

2. Powers of Local Purchase of Ordnance Stores in CMF are delegated as follows :-

	To whom delegated.	Financial limit.	
(a)	S.P.O., 557 B.O.D.	£ 2,000	(a)
(b)	A.D.O.S., Central Purchase & Production.	£ 2,000	(a)
(c)	D.D's.O.S., No's. 2 and 3 Districts.	£ 100	
(d)	D.D.O.S., British Troops in Austria.	£ 200	
(e)	D.D.O.S., Land Forces Greece.	£ 200	
(f)	D.D.O.S., 13 Corps.	£ 100	
(g)	A.D's.O.S., or D.A.D's.O.S., Areas.	£ 25	(b)
(h)	D.A.D's.O.S., Sub Areas.	£ 10	(b)
(j)	A.D's.O.S., Divisions.	£ 25	(b)
(k)	C.O.O's., B.O.D's and A.O.D's.	£ 1962	

NOTES ON THE ABOVE TABLE.

(a) Includes powers of purchase on running contracts for which the total sum involved is unknown or any intermediate payment.

(b) Purchases will only be made in very urgent cases when :-

(i) telegraphic or telephonic application has been received

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

and (c) decreasing need for Local Purchase

the following procedure will be put into effect as from 1st. March, 1946.

2. Powers of Local Purchase of Ordnance Stores in CMF are delegated as follows :-

	To whom delegated.	Financial limit.	
(a)	S.P.O., 557 B.O.D.	£ 2,000	(a)
(b)	A.D.O.S., Central Purchase & Production.	£ 2,000	(a)
(c)	D.D's.O.S., No's. 2 and 3 Districts.	£ 100	
(d)	D.D.O.S., British Troops in Austria.	£ 200	
(e)	D.D.O.S., Land Forces Greece.	£ 200	
(f)	D.D.O.S., 13 Corps.	£ 100	
(g)	A.D's.O.S., or D.A.D's.O.S., Areas.	£ 25	(b)
(h)	D.A.D's.O.S., Sub Areas.	£ 10	(b)
(j)	A.D's.O.S., Divisions.	£ 25	(b)
(k)	C.O.O's., B.O.D's and A.O.D's.	£ 1962	

NOTES ON THE ABOVE TABLE.

(a) Includes powers of purchase on running contracts for which the total sum involved is unknown or any intermediate payment.

(b) Purchases will only be made in very urgent cases when :-

(i) telegraphic or telephonic confirmation has been received (from the Depot) that the stores are not available,

(ii) the urgency is such, that supply in due course from Ordnance Depots cannot be awaited.

3. The above delegations are subject to the proviso that no foreign currency is involved, that the items are recognised V.A.O.S. Ordnance Stores, similar to W.D. pattern, up to service standards and the price is fair and reasonable.

4. No Local Purchase will be made without due regard to the policy laid down by the Staff as regards limitation of purchase in any particular country and due consideration of the factors making the local purchase essential.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC No. 785020

5. The procedure outlined in Section 63 of Ordnance Manual (War) 1939, will be adhered to in all cases of local purchase. In this connection particular attention will be given to the instruction in para 6 regarding monthly reports to Provision Offices. These reports will be rendered as per pro-forma attached at Appendix "A" on the 1st of each month to the following addressees :-

(i) D.D.O.S., COPO (ME).

(ii) C.O.O., 557 B.O.D. for S.P.O. - in respect of stores purchased in Italy.

(iii) C.O.O., 500 A.O.D. for S.P.O. - in respect of stores purchased in Austria.

(iv) C.O.O., 140 Ordnance Depot for S.P.O. - in respect of stores purchased in Greece.

The monthly reports will show the actual items and quantities delivered during the preceding month. The next report will be rendered on 1st. April 1946, in respect of purchases during March, 1946.

6. Attention will be paid to the principles and procedure in AFHQ Administrative Memorandum No. 21 of 8th. April 1945 as amended by Administrative Memorandum No.2 dated 11th. January 1946 when procuring Ordnance supplies, facilities and services. It is essential to take all possible steps to curb any rise in prices. Where unreasonable prices are demanded consideration will be given to requisitioning stores and paying a fair price.

7. Purchases of goods and services will be arranged by contract after competitive tendering unless there are good reasons for placing the order by single tender or without normal tendering. Where it is necessary to depart from these rules, an explanation of the circumstances will be given with all contracts sent to the Financial Adviser for review.

8. At Appendix "B" is a Classified List of Civilian Contractors in Italy, by Areas. The following procedure will apply as regards its useage. The main user will be Senior Provision Officer, 557 B.O.D.

9. Whenever particular stores listed are required by S.P.O., 557 B.O.D., he will pass the order to the A.D.O.S/D.A.D.O.S. of the Area/Sub-Area concerned.

10. When the stores ordered by S.P.O., 557 B.O.D. become available, the ADOS/D.A.D.O.S., of Area/Sub-Area will notify S.P.O., 557 B.O.D. who will arrange movement.

11. Completed accounts in respect of stores obtained on instructions S.P.O., 557 B.O.D. will be passed to him for final checking and ultimate payment.

12. Stores obtained by A.D.O.S./D.A.D.O.S., of Area/Sub-Area, under instructions received from S.P.O., 557 B.O.D., will not be included in the return called for in para 5 above.

13. DOS Circulars No's. 98 and 155 are hereby cancelled.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

The monthly reports will shew the actual items and quantities delivered during the preceding month. The next report will be rendered on 1st. April 1946, in respect of purchases during March, 1946.

6. Attention will be paid to the principles and procedure in AFHQ Administrative Memorandum No. 21 of 8th. April 1945 as amended by Administrative Memorandum No.2 dated 11th. January 1946 when procuring Ordnance supplies, facilities and services. It is essential to take all possible steps to curb any rise in prices. Where unreasonable prices are demanded consideration will be given to requisitioning stores and paying a fair price.

7. Purchases of goods and services will be arranged by contract after competitive tendering unless there are good reasons for placing the order by single tender or without normal tendering. Where it is necessary to depart from these rules, an explanation of the circumstances will be given with all contracts sent to the Financial Adviser for review.

8. At Appendix 'B' is a Classified List of Civilian Contractors in Italy, by Areas. The following procedure will apply as regards its useage. The main user will be Senior Provision Officer, 557 B.O.D.

9. Whenever particular stores listed are required by S.P.O., 557 B.O.D., he will pass the order to the A.D.O.S/D.A.D.O.S. of the Area/Sub-Area concerned.

10. When the stores ordered by S.P.O., 557 B.O.D. become available, the ADOS/D.A.D.O.S., of Area/Sub-Area will notify S.P.O., 557 B.O.D. who will arrange movement.

11. Completed accounts in respect of stores obtained on instructions S.P.O., 557 B.O.D. will be passed to him for final checking and ultimate payment.

12. Stores obtained by A.D.O.S./D.A.D.O.S., of Area/Sub-Area, under instructions received from S.P.O., 557 B.O.D., will not be included in the return called for in para 5 above.

13. DCS Circulars No's. 98 and 155 are hereby cancelled.

(C.H. GEKKE) Major General,
D.O.S.

DOS/7693.

23 Feb '46

Distribution: List 'A'
Financial Adviser.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AMP
DOS

MONTHLY TONNAGE RETURN OF RECEIPTS OF STORES FROM LOCAL PURCHASE FOR THE MONTH OF .....

Required under DOS Circular No. 244.

Note:- This return will be sent to addressees as listed in DOS Circular No. 244 para 5 in order to ar
5th of each month in respect of preceding month.
Show quantities in column (g) each month until order is completed.

Order No.	Date.	Item.	V.A.O.S. Sec.	V.A.O.S. Pt.No.	Quantity Ordered	Quantity delivered during month	Total quantity delivered off order
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
					VOTE 7		
					VOTE 8		
					VOTE 9		

1961

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX 'A' TO
DOS CIRCULAR NO. 244.

NAGE RETURN OF RECEIPTS OF STORES FROM LOCAL PURCHASE FOR THE MONTH OF .....
Circular No. 244.

will be sent to addressees as listed in DOS Circular No. 244 para 5 in order to arrive by
month in respect of preceding month.
ties in column (g) each month until order is completed.

Item.	V.A.O.S.		Quantity Ordered	Quantity delivered during month	Total quantity delivered off order	Remarks.
	Sec.	Pt.No.				
(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
			VOTE 7			
			VOTE 8			
			VOTE 9			

1961

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT:- Postal Packet.

91

5 British Liaison Unit
C.M.F.

A/12/110

28 Feb 46

O.C.
9 B.L.U. (BARI)

Herewith attached correspondence from 15 Base A.P.O. regarding enquiry of Postal Packet.

Gnr Pace left this Unit for 9 B.L.U. in Nov. 45, if posted away will you please pass correspondence on to his present Unit.

Major,
DAA & QMG.

1950

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

G.C. 7 (C)
BRITISH POSTAL DIRECTORATE,
C/o 15 BASE A.P.O.,
C.M.E.

P/740/3438 25/2/46

Subject:- Enquiry re Postal Packet.

To:- O.C.
5 B.L.U. to Italian Territorial HQ.
Udine Command Unit

It would be appreciated if you would arrange for the accompanying postal enquiry to receive early attention by the ~~Officer~~/O.C. concerned.

In the event of the addressee having been posted from your unit, would you please be good enough to refer to his present Commanding Officer and advise the action taken quoting the above reference.

for D.D.A.P.S.

1959

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

88

Subject: - Education - Gramophone Records

A/Edn/277
HQ 54 Area
GHP
Tel:13918
1 Mar.46.

List 'A' & 'B'

1. Herewith at Appendix 'A' List of new gramophone records held at the Education Centre, Bari.

2. These records may be borrowed on application to SO III Edn. this HQ.

for Lt.-Col.,
A.A. & Q.M.G.

APPENDIX 'A'

List of new gramophone records available at Education Centre, Bari

a=Rhythm, b=Melody, c=Pattern, d=Colour, e=National, f='Programme' and 'Pure' or 'Representational' and 'Abstr

Catalogue No	Title	Composer etc.	Number of records	Code Letter
	HMV	SET 'A'		
.C. 1311-2	Instruments of the Orchestra		2.	a. d.
.DB. 2035-6	Brandeburg Concerto No 2	J.S.Bach	2.	a.
.DB. 3333-7	6th Symphony.'Pastoral'	L.Van Beethoven	5.	b.f.
.DB. 2413	Hungerian dances	J.Brahms	1.	a.
.DA. 1526	Songs	J. Brahms	1.	b.
.DB. 2788	Mazurkas	F. Chopin	1.	e.

1958

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

88

ecords

A/Edry/277
H₂ 54 Area
CMF
Tel:13918
1 Mar.46.

' List of new gramophone records held at the Education Centre, Bari.

owed on Application to SO III Edn. this H₂.

for Lt.-Col.,
A.A. & Q.M.G.

APPENDIX 'A'

ew gramophone records available at Education Centre, Bari

lour, c=National, f='Programme' and 'Pure' or 'Representational' and 'Abstract'.

	Composer etc.	Number of records	Code Letter
SET 'A'			
orchestra		2.	a. d.
No 2	J.S.Bach	2.	a.
rel'	L.Van Beethoven	5.	b. f.
	J.Brahms	1.	a.
	J. Brahms	1.	b.
	F. Chopin	1.	c.

1124

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Catalogue No		Composer	No of records	Code lett
.DB. 1566	"Love in her eyes sits playing" sung by Walter Widdop	G.F.Handel	1.	b.
.DB. 2299	Prelude to Pagliacci	Leoncavallo	1.	b.
.DB. 4556	Cavalleria Rusticana	Mascagni	1.	b.
.DB. 1270	Mignon	Puccini	1.	b.
.DB. 3821	Blue Danube Waltz	J. Strauss	1.	b.
.DB. 8897-9	Carnival of the animals	Saint-Saens	3.	f.
.DB. 1924	Overture. Die Meistersinger	R. Wagner	1.	b. c
.BD. 5812	Cuban Rumbas	-	1.	
.DB. 3900-2	Peter and the Wolf	Prokavieff	3.	b. d
.DB. 1975	Cockaigne Overture	Elgar	1.	c.
COL.				
.LX. 823-4	Carmen. Suite, arranged Beecham	Bizet	2.	c. f
.LX. 880	Espana (Beecham recording)	Chabrier	1.	c.
.LX. 1081	Valses	F.Chopin	1.	a.
.LX. 9770-4	Symphony 'From the new World"	A. Dvorak	5.	c.
.LX. 144-5	Eine kleine Nachtmusik	W.A.Mozart	2.	b.c.
.LX. 574	Midsummer Night's Dream	Mendelssohn	1.	f.
.DX. 1053	Hebrides Overture	Mendelssohn	1.	f.
.DX. 869-70	Swan Lake	Tchaikowsky	2.	d.
.DX. 1087	Greensleeves	Vaughan-Williams	1.	b.a.
.L. 2017	Ride of the Valkyries	R.Wagner	1.	a.b.
.LX. 923-4	Classical Symphony	Prokovieff	1.	c.
.DX. 1045-6	Rhapsody in blue	J. Gershwin	2.	a.b.
.LX. 601	Overture Die Freitschutz	C.M. Weber	1.	b.d.
.DX. 693	Hallelujah Chorus. Messiah	Handel	1.	a.b.
.LX. 704	Finlandia	Sibelius	1.	c.
.LX. 915-7	The Faithful Shepherd (Beecham recording)	G.F. Handel	3.	a.b.
HMV		SET 'b'		
.C. 3048-9	Prince Igor Dances	Borodin	2.	a.d.
.DB. 3895-7	Symphonie Fantastique (last two movements)	H. Berlioz	3.	c.
.DB. 3201-4	Concerto E minor	F. Chopin	4.	b.
.D. 1738	Walk to the Paradise Garden	F. Delius	1.	a.d.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	Composer	No of records	Code letter
s playing" sung by Walter Widdop	G.F.Handel	1.	b.
	Leoncavallo	1.	b.
	Mascagni	1.	b.
	Puccini	1.	b.
	J. Strauss	1.	b.
ls	Saint-Saens	3.	f.
ainger	R. Wagner	1.	b. c. f.
	-	1.	
	Prokovieff	3.	b. d. f.
	Elgar	1.	c.
ed Beecham	Bizet	2.	e. f.
ing)	Chabrier	1.	c.
	F.Chopin	1.	a.
w World"	A. Dvorak	5.	e.
k	W.A.Mozart	2.	b.c.
am	Mendelssohn	1.	f.
	Mendelssohn	1.	f.
	Tchaikowsky	2.	d.
	Vaughan-Williams	1.	b.c.
	R.Wagner	1.	a.b.c.d.e.
	Prokovieff	1.	c.
	J. Gershwin	2.	a.b.d.f.
uta	C.M. Weber	1.	b.d.c.
ssiah	Handel	1.	a.b.d.
	Sibelius	1.	c.
(Beecham recording)	G.F. Handel	3.	a.b.f.
SET 'B'			
	Borodin	2.	a.d.e.
(last two movements)	H. Berlioz	3.	c.
	F. Chopin	4.	b.
Gerdon	F. Delius	1.	a.d.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Catalogue No	Title	Composer etc.	Number of records
.DB. 6227-8) .DBE. 6229) .DB. 6230-3)	The Planets, Jupiter	G.Holst	6½
.DB. 4896	Mass	Palestrina	1.
.C. 3013	Coq d'or	Rimsky-Korsakov	1.
.DB. 2897-8	Don Juan, Tone Poem	R.Strauss	2.
.DB. 5722-3	Pohjola's Daughter	Sibelius	2.
.DB. 5367-70	Symphony - Set 4 in F minor	Vaughan-Williams	5.
.DB. 2426-8	Paganini-Variations	S. Rachmaninoff	3.
.C. 1619-20	Tintagel	A.Bax	2.
.DB. 3958-9	Variations of a theme of Tallis	Vaughan-Williams	2.
.DB. 3923-5	La Mer	Debussy	3.
.DB. 3078	La Procession	Cesar Frank	1.
.DB. 2134	Dances	Albeniz	1.
L. 705-9	Symphony No:4	J.Brahms	5.
.DB. 48	Preludes	Debussy	1.
.L. 897-8	Mephisto Waltz	F. Liszt	2.
.L. 851-3	Haffner Symphony	W.A. Mozart	3.
.DX. 562	Bartered Bride Overture	Smetana	1.
.L. 925	Journey to the Rhine	R.Wagner	1.
.L. 2014	Parsifal	R.Wagner	1.
.DB. 52	Jardins sous la Pluie	Debussy	1.
.L. 50-4	Symphony No 2	J.Sibelius	5.
.L. 2373-4	Rio Grande	C.Lambert	2.
.DX. 1072-4	Piano Concerto	J.Ireland	3.
.DX. 431	Aria from Orpheus and Eurydice	Gluck	1.
.DB. 30	La Cathedrale Engloutie	Debussy	1.

1957

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Title	Composer etc.	Number of records	Code letter
Jupiter	G.Holst	6	a.
	Felestrina	1.	e.
	Rimsky-Korsakov	1.	d.
	R.Strauss	2.	d.
	Sibelius	2.	d. e.
o Poem	Vaughan-Williams	5.	e.
ghter	S. Rachmaninoff	3.	a.b.c.d.f.
t 4 in F minor	L.Bax	2.	e.
ations	Vaughan-Williams	2.	a.f.
a theme of Tyllis	Debussy	3.	d.f.
	Cesar Frank	1.	b.d.
	Albenis	1.	a.
	J.Brahms	5.	f.
	Debussy	1.	d.
	F. Listz	2.	d.
	W.A. Mozart	3.	f.
	Enctona	1.	a.
th:	R.Wagner	1.	f.
hony	R.Wagner	1.	f.
le Overture	Debussy	1.	d.
e Rhine	J.Sibelius	5.	d.e.
la Pluie	C.Lambert	2.	a.
2	J.Ireland	3.	f.
to	Gluck	1.	b.
pheus and Eurydice	Debussy	1.	d.f.
e Enfoutie			

86

COPY

ORDNANCE DIRECTORATE
G.H.Q. C.M.F.

TO 9 BLH BARI

D.O.S. CORPS INSTRUCTION No. 96

SUBJECT: A.C.C. Cooks

1. The following extract of War Office letter 43/RMC/7994 (A.G.8) dated 9th January 1946, is published for information and compliance:-

"Due to releases and other factors, the shortage of trained Cooks has now become most acute and until such time as the general situation improves it will be possible to provide only a maximum of 50% A.C.C. Cooks authorised in R.A.C.C. War establishments - excluding mobilising or mobilised Units.

Initial reduction down to 50% of W.E. in units concerned will be effected gradually by Officer in Charge A.C.C. Records, as the situation may require either by withdrawals to meet essential priority demands or by the non-provision of replacements for A.C.C. personnel released from the Army or otherwise struck off strength. It will be ensured that the progressive shortage is evenly borne, so far as is possible, and that reductions are only effected when resources permit no alternative. It must, however, be borne in mind that the supply of trained A.C.C. Cooks does not permit of any exceptions and no appeals for maintenance of an increased complement can, therefore, be entertained".

2. In view of the foregoing it is imperative that all Commanding Officers take immediate action to place under training suitable candidates to permit of at least 50% of Cooks allowed by W.E. being provided regimentally. In this connection full use must be made of facilities within the unit by utilising regimental Cookhouses and arranging requisite instruction by the trained A.C.C. Cooks available. So far as is possible, instruction will be based on the three weeks syllabus for regimental Cooks.

1956

(R.G.L. FORD) Colonel, DADOS,
for Maj-Gen,
DOS.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

"Due to releases and other factors, the shortage of trained Cooks has now become most acute and until such time as the general situation improves it will be possible to provide only a maximum of 50% A.C.C. Cooks authorised in R.A.C.C. War Establishments - excluding mobilising or mobilised Units.

Initial reduction down to 50% of W.E. in units concerned will be effected gradually by Officer in Charge A.C.C. Records, as the situation may require either by withdrawals to meet essential priority demands or by the non-provision of replacements for A.C.C. personnel released from the Army or otherwise struck off strength. It will be ensured that the progressive shortage is evenly borne, so far as is possible, and that reductions are only effected when resources permit no alternative. It must, however, be borne in mind that the supply of trained A.C.C. Cooks does not permit of any exceptions and no appeals for maintenance of an increased complement can, therefore, be entertained".

2. In view of the foregoing it is imperative that all Commanding Officers take immediate action to place under training suitable candidates to permit of at least 50% of Cooks allowed by W.E. being provided regimentally. In this connection full use must be made of facilities within the unit by utilising regimental Cookhouses and arranging requisite instruction by the trained A.C.C. Cooks available. So far as is possible, instruction will be based on the three weeks syllabus for regimental Cooks.

1956

(R.G.L. WOOD) Colonel, DCOS,
for Maj-Gen,
DOS.

22 Feb 40
DOS/114/41

Distribution: - List "A".

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

48

WTE

85

9 RLU

HQ ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO No 794 US ARMY

Telephone: 66671

Ref:- 51A

20 Feb 46

SUBJECT:- Despatch to UK of Private Packages per M.F.O.

Distribution "B" British

1. War Office authority has now been given for personnel who are under orders to proceed to UK to include private packages containing dutiable articles in their unaccompanied baggage per MFO provided that such articles are duly declared on Custom Forms 2B and also provided that the total weight of baggage despatched through MFO does not exceed the authorised baggage entitlement, less their accompanied baggage.

2. No arms, ammunition, explosives, inflammable and dangerous goods foodstuffs, or furniture, etc may NOT be despatched per MFO.

T.A'TERN
Staff Captain
for Lt Col
AA & QMG

1955

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject : Telegram.

9 British Liaison Unit,
BARI.

58/84.

26 Feb 46.

To : Naval Control Service Officer,
BARI.

The enclosed telegram for ARCHIE BLACKWOOD GRAHAM R.F.A. NASPRITE has been received from the Italian Mission to the Balkans, Bari (T.Col. Stagni).

Will you please pass it on.

(H.Ferre) Major.
GS.

HF/opr

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject : Telephone Directories.

9 British Liaison Unit,
BARI.

25 Feb 46.

To : Duty Signal Officer,
BARI.

Reference the new edition of the Bari Telephone Directory.

Two copies will be required by this unit.

(F.J.A.Clark) Major.
DAA & QMG.

FJAC/opr

1953

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

58 44*GT W(82) 9.3LV.

Subject:- Travelling Allowances.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M. M. I. A.) ROME.
Q.259
4th February, 1946.

Distribution: List "A"
List "B"

1. The question of travelling allowances, raised at the general conference held recently at this H.Q., has been under consideration.

2. It is notified for the information of all concerned that the instructions contained in G.R.O. 655, issued on the 8 June 45, are still applicable to personnel travelling on duty in this theatre. The relevant paragraphs are 2, 3 and 4, which are reproduced below:

PERSONNEL TRAVELLING IN THIS THEATRE.

2. The general conditions of Section 6 III of Allowance Regulations preclude the issue of travelling allowances on Active Service and such allowances will NOT therefore be generally admissible to personnel travelling or absent from their stations on temporary duty within this theatre. Such personnel, will whenever possible, be accommodated in W.D. accommodation or billets and rationed in kind. Transit Camps and Hotels will be established and used as far as possible, charges being limited to such items as officers, warrant officers and sergeants may normally be expected to meet themselves, i.e. cost of locally purchased foodstuffs additional to the ration, personal laundry (officers), etc. The maximum level of these charges will be laid down from time to time by A.F.H.Q.

3. Personnel will not normally occupy accommodation intended for rest purposes, whether provided by the Army, by EFI or by voluntary bodies. Where such accommodation is necessarily occupied by personnel on duty repayment of charges in excess of the maximum laid down for transit hotels by this HQ will be made provided the following certificate is obtained from the Town Major at the time and is attached to the claim submitted on AFO.1771:

Number..... Rank.....

Initials and Surname.....

is authorised to stay at.....
(name of rest accommodation)

From..... date.....1952.

to ..... date.....

inclusive. He has produced adequate evidence that he is on duty. No other suitable accommodation is available.

Place..... Date.....

Signature..... Rank.....
Town Major.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

4. In exceptional circumstances where personnel are put to additional expense in the course of their duties, a claim for actual "out of pocket" expenses should be submitted on AFO.1771 together with an explantion of the circumstances to the appropriate Command Paymaster. It is emphasised however, that charges for accommodation in civilian hotels will not be admitted if billets are available.

R.A. CURTIES Lt. Col.
A.Q.M.G. M.M.I.A.

1951

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COMANDO 711 RAGGRUPPAMENTO
Ufficio Affari Vari

N. 02/48 /op. di prot. Bari, 23 febbraio 1946

Subject : W.E.

To / 9 B.T.U. B A R I

Ref. your letter 58/62 dated 6 Feb. '46, of which I received a copy.

I inform you that I received an application from 86 E.A.U. Pl. for an increase of 20%.

I sent the s/m application to Terr. H.Q. 9 for action and to you for information on 17 Jan. '46.

To have authority for such an increase, will you, please, contact your HQ, and let me know something about it.

Antonio Ricciardi Col.
Comd. 711 Gpt. Adm. Regt.

1950

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject :- Education - Resettlement Campaign.

9 British Liaison Unit,
BARI.

58/80.

22 Feb 46.

To :- HQ 54 Area.

Reference your A/ED/264 of 21 Feb 46 and A/Edn/264 of 10 Jan 46.

It is regretted that this unit, consisting at the time of the Conference of one Officer and 4 ORs, two of whom were on the point of proceeding on release, was unable to participate.

No questions on resettlement have arisen in this unit.

(F.J.A.Clark) Major.
DAA & QMG.

1949

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of AF C 2136.

FROM : Originator. 54 AINA EDM. Date-Time of Origin. 211700.

TO : For Action.

1 BLU

TP

A/ED/264 (.) UNCLAS (.) Expedite report called for in this HQ Letter of even number dated 10 Jan 46

39

This message may be sent as written by any means incl wireless.

Originator's Instructions. Degree of Priority.

ROUTINE.

Major.

1948

SPORTING AREA



CALLING ALL SPORTSMEN

Here we are again with our Bulletin to keep you all in the picture about sporting activities in the Area. For up-to-the minute sports news, watch "Union Jack" on Saturday for each week-end's attractions, and listen to the broadcast from the British Forces Station, BARI given by the Sports Officer "every Sunday night at 7".

Basket-Ball.

This game increases in popularity every week and the new League is going very well, results having varied between the extremes of 59-6 and 23-21. The standard of play is gradually improving, and several matches between British and Italian teams have taught our players some of the finer points about this remarkably fast and skilful game. As will be seen from the League table, the Dorsets are threatening to monopolise the leading positions, but there will be a Knock-Out Competition soon, in which League prowess may not count for very much. Send in your entry for the Knock-Out to the Sports Officer by 23 Feb 46. The present positions in the League are given below:

	P	W	L	D	F	A	Pts
1. Dorsets HQ Coy	3	3	0	0	135	44	6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC NO. 785020



"He says, you ought to try spinach, old man."

CALLING ALL SPORTSMEN.

Here we are again with our Bulletin to keep you all in the picture about sporting activities in the Area. For up-to-the minute sports news, watch "Union Jack" on Saturday for each week-end's attractions, and listen to the broadcast from the British Forces Station, BARI given by the Sports Officer "every Sunday night at 7".

Basket-Ball.

This game increases in popularity every week and the new League is going very well, results having varied between the extremes of 59-6 and 23-21. The standard of play is gradually improving, and several matches between British and Italian teams have taught our players some of the finer points about this remarkably fast and skilful game. As will be seen from the League table, the Dorsets are threatening to monopolise the leading positions, but there will be a Knock-Out Competition soon, in which League prowess may not count for very much. Send in your entry for the Knock-Out to the Sports Officer by 23 Feb 46. The present positions in the League are given below:

	P	W	L	D	F	A	Pts
4 Dorsets HQ Coy	3	3	0	0	135	44	6
4 Dorsets 'C' Coy	3	3	0	0	79	33	6
4 Dorsets 'B' Coy	2	2	0	0	68	14	4
4 Dorsets 'A' Coy	1	1	0	0	24	19	2
5 Pt Op Gp RE	2	1	1	0	34	43	2
249 Wing RAF 'B'	3	1	2	0	63	76	2
54 Area HQ	3	1	2	0	57	85	2
4 Dorsets 'D' Coy	2	0	2	0	22	45	0
385 Coy RASC	2	0	2	0	14	74	0
249 Wing RAF 'A'	3	0	3	0	57	100	0

1947

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Soccer.

The final of the Inter-Service Knock-Out Competition will be between the Royal Engineers and the Royal Signals, and will be played at BARI STADIUM on Sat 23 Feb 46, Kick-off 1430 hrs. This promises to be a great game between two evenly matched teams, so make a date of it. Signals beat RAOC by 3-0 in their Semi-Final, but the R.E's had a walk-over, as the Pioneers could not raise a team.

The Area XI have played 3 matches, winning 5-1 against 52 Area at home and losing 4-1 away, and losing 4-0 at ROME. The side played lovely football at home against 52 Area, GILES (centre-fwd) netting 3 beauties and the wingers BUTLER and THOMAS scoring the others. In away matches the team seems to be under a spell of bad luck, having 2 players injured at TARANTO and 3 at ROME, and the handicap proved too much for our boys in each case. 5 of our players took part in the Army Southern Italy trial at NAPLES, and Spr SERVAIS, 1007 Pt Op Coy RE, our right-half, has been selected to play for the Army against the R.A.F. (Southern Italy) at NAPLES on Sun 17 Feb 46. It is hoped to arrange further matches for our Area side against the Polish Corps and against 56 Area.

The Inter-Unit Knock-Out has reached its final stages and the last four are 862 Mech Eqpt Pk Coy RE, 1 E.S.B.D., R.E., 429 Coy R.A.S.C. and 385 Coy R.A.S.C. 862 Mech Eqpt Pk Coy RE and 429 Coy RASC had victories of 5-1 and 6-1 over their opponents 197 Air Lifts and 27 B.S.D., R.A.S.C. in the quarter-finals, but 385 Coy RASC only overcame the much-fancied 4 Coy 11 L of C Signals team by 3-1 after a very hard struggle. 1 ESBD, RE had a walk-over, as 487 (Tipper) Coy R.A.S.C. scratched on disbandment. The dates for the semi-finals and final, all to be played at the STADIUM, have been fixed as follows:-

Semi-finals	862 Mech Eqpt Pk Coy RE	v	1 ESBD, RE
	Wed 20 Feb 46 1430 hrs.		
	429 Coy RASC	v	385 Coy RASC
	Sun 24 Feb 46 1030 hrs.		
Final	Sat 2 March 1430 hrs.		

The newly formed leagues will be starting soon after you receive this Bulletin; the final placings in the "old" leagues are given on the last sheet.

Hockey.

With the advent of a spell of better weather, Hockey has been going with a swing again, and the 197 Air Lifts ground has seen some high-scoring games recently. In the League, now reduced to 5 teams, it has been decided to double up fixtures, and the leaders at present are:-

	P	W	L	D	F	A	Pts
54 Area HQ	3	3	0	0	15	2	6

In the Inter-Unit Knock-Out Quarter-Finals, 4 Dorsets beat 51 H.A.A. Regt R.A. by 2-1, and 385 Coy RASC overcame 3 Base Area RAF by 6-1; so these 2 winners will now fight out their semi-final for the right to meet HQ 54 Area in the Final, which will be played on March 2. A comprehensive programme has been planned for March, as follows:-

March 2	-	-	Inter-Unit Knock-Out Final.
March 6	-	-	Army v RAF
March 9	-	-	Six-a-side Knock-Out Competition
March 16 & 23	-	-	54 Area v 52 Area (Home and Away)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(NNDB) No. 785620

The Inter-Unit Knock-Out has reached its final stages and the last four are 862 Mech Eqpt Pk Coy RE, 1 E.S.B.D.,R.E., 429 Coy R.A.S.C. and 385 Coy R.A.S.C. 862 Mech Eqpt Pk Coy RE and 429 Coy RASC had victories of 5-1 and 6-1 over their opponents 197 Air Lifts and 27 B.S.D.,R.A.S.C. in the quarter-finals,but 385 Coy RASC only overcame the much-fancied 4 Coy 11 L of C Signals team by 3-1 after a very hard struggle. 1 ESBD,RE had a walk-over,as 487 (Tipper) Coy R.A.S.C. scratched on disbandment. The dates for the semi-finals and final,all to be played at the STADIUM, have been fixed as follows:-

Semi-finals — 862 Mech Eqpt Pk Coy RE v 1 ESBD, RE
Wed 20 Feb 46 1430 hrs.

429 Coy RASC v 385 Coy RASC
Sun 24 Feb 46 1030 hrs.

Final — Sat 2 March 1430 hrs.

The newly formed leagues will be starting soon after you receive this Bulletin; the final placings in the "old" leagues are given on the last sheet.

Hockey.

With the advent of a spell of better weather,Hockey has been going with a swing again,and the 197 Air Lifts ground has seen some high-scoring games recently. In the League, now reduced to 5 teams, it has been decided to double up fixtures, and the leaders at present are:-

	P	W	L	D	F	A	Pts
54 Area HQ	3	3	0	0	15	2	6

In the Inter-Unit Knock-Out Quarter-Finals,4 Dorsets beat 51 H.A.A.Regt R.A. by 2-1,and 385 Coy RASC overcame 3 Base Area RAF by 6-1; so these 2 winners will now fight out their semi-final for the right to meet HQ 54 Area in the Final,which will be played on March 2. A comprehensive programme has been planned for March, as follows:-

March 2 - - Inter-Unit Knock-Out Final.
March 6 - Army v RAF
March 9 - Six-a-side Knock-Out Competition
March 16 & 23 - 54 Area v 52 Area (Home and Away)

Entries for the Six-a-Sides should be sent to the Sports Officer by 2 March 46.

The British Sporting Club.

The Club's facilities are being used to capacity nowadays,and new arrivals in the Area are reminded that for Basket-Ball or Badminton,the Club has to be booked through the Sports Officer (Tel.11400). Gym shoes,shorts, and shirts are available on loan at the Club,and individuals can go along for Boxing,Table-Tennis or rope and ladder and horse work followed by a hot shower or a steam-bath - the Club is open from 0900-2200 hrs.

1946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC, NS. 785020

Rugby Football.

A series of friendly matches have been played on the S.SPIRITO ground, and we admire the great keenness of the small Rugger fraternity here in continuing to play even now that the surface of the ground has become so unyielding. Oh, for England's green and pleasant land! 4 Dorsets and 197 Air Lifts have played each other three times, the Dorsets winning twice and the other game being drawn 6-6; Army and RAF XV's have twice tackled each other, and the Army's formidable pack has laid the foundations for two sound victories by 29-5 and 17-0, in which the outstanding play of Rees for the RAF deserves special mention. We hope to be well represented in the Southern Italy Trials at CASERTA on 20 Feb 46, and should get some players into the Army and RAF (Southern Italy) XV's which are to meet at CASERTA on 23 Feb 46. There is still a very small band of Kiwis and Springboks left here, but soon they too will be homeward bound, and we wish them a happy landing and lots of football back there.

Cross-Country Running.

In mid/March there is to be the 3 District Inter-Unit Championship race in NAPLES, so our runners are encouraged to join in the pack-type training runs held every Wed and Sat starting at 1500 hrs from the RAF Central Sick Quarters (off S.SPIRITO rd), where there are hot showers and changing accommodation.

Indoor Games.

The Team Knock-Out Championships at Table-Tennis and Darts produced some tip-top games in the final stages. At Table-Tennis, 501 B.A.D. 'A' team carried off the honours, beating 862 Mech Eqpt Pk Coy RE in the Final by 7 events to 2. A feature of this match was the play of Spr HARDMAN and GRIFFITHS for the losers, and S/Sgt VELLENOWETH (502) helped his team to success in his last game before going off on release. In the Semi-Finals, 501 and 862 had disposed of 197 Air Lifts 'B' (9-0) and 312 B.P.S.S., R.A.S.C., (7-2) respectively. At Darts 429 Coy R.A.S.C. won the final against 994 P.O.C.RE by 3 straight legs after a terrific tussle against 197 Air Lifts 'A' in the semi-final (won 3-2½; 994 overcame 'C' Coy 4 Dorsets in their semi-final by 3-1. There was some very high scoring, including several 160's.

2 new Leagues at both Table-Tennis and Darts have just started, and the final positions of the old leagues are shown on the last page of this Bulletin.

Shortly, team - matches between the Army and the RAF at both Table-Tennis and Darts will be organised, but Badminton and Billiards will be left on an individual basis.

Miss Peggy Edwards, W.V.S., until recently a familiar and popular figure at the Corner House, BARI, won the Ladies' 3 District Table-Tennis Championship in NAPLES and will be competing in the CMF Championships in VIENNA during 18-23 Feb 46, together with 2 R.A.F. representatives from this Area, Sgt TABBENOR and Sgt WOOD.

M/c Reliability Trials.

The second Area M/c reliability trial is to be held on Sun 24 Feb, starting at 1400 hrs. This will be at the PESCA stone quarry on the S.SPIRITO road about ½ mile past the NEWMARKET race-track and the course of 15 observed sections (which will be covered twice) is in a restricted area allowing of good vantage points for spectators; the Newmarket bus service will operate from pick-up points in BARI from 1245 hrs. Entries - teams of 3 or individuals - should be sent to HQ 12 G.T. Coln RASC by 20 Feb 46.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNAC NO. 785020

...happy landing and lots of football back there.

Cross-Country Running.

In mid/March there is to be the 3 District Inter-Unit Championship race in NAPLES, so our runners are encouraged to join in the pack-type training runs held every Wed and Sat starting at 1500 hrs from the RAF Central Sick Quarters (off S.SPIRITO rd), where there are hot showers and changing accommodation.

Indoor Games.

The Team Knock-Out Championships at Table-Tennis and Darts produced some tip-top games in the final stages. At Table-Tennis, 501 B.A.D. 'A' team carried off the honours, beating 862 Mech Eqpt Pk Coy RE in the Final by 7 events to 2. A feature of this match was the play of Spr HARDMAN and GRIFFITHS for the losers, and S/Sgt VELLENOWETH (502) helped his team to success in his last game before going off on release. In the Semi-Finals, 501 and 862 had disposed of 197 Air Lifts 'B' (9-0) and 312 B.P.S.S., R.A.S.C., (7-2) respectively. At Darts 429 Coy R.A.S.C. won the final against 994 P.O.C.RE by 3 straight legs after a terrific tussle against 197 Air Lifts 'A' in the semi-final (won 3-2); 994 overcame 'C' Coy 4 Dorsets in their semi-final by 3-1. There was some very high scoring, including several 160's.

2 new Leagues at both Table-Tennis and Darts have just started, and the final positions of the old leagues are shown on the last page of this Bulletin.

Shortly, team - matches between the Army and the RAF at both Table-Tennis and Darts will be organised, but Badminton and Billiards will be left on an individual basis.

Miss Peggy Edwards, W.V.S., until recently a familiar and popular figure at the Corner House, BARI, won the Ladies' 3 District Table-Tennis Championship in NAPLES and will be competing in the CMF Championships in VIENNA during 18-23 Feb 46, together with 2 R.A.F. representatives from this Area, Sgt TABERNOR and Sgt WOOD.

M/c Reliability Trials.

The second Area M/c reliability trial is to be held on Sun 24 Feb, starting at 1400 hrs. This will be at the FESCA stone quarry on the S.SPIRITO road about ½ mile past the NEWMARKET race-track and the course of 15 observed sections (which will be covered twice) is in a restricted area allowing of good vantage points for spectators; the Newmarket bus service will operate from pick-up points in BARI from 1245 hrs. Entries - teams of 3 or individuals - should be sent to HQ 12 G.T. Coln RASC by 20 Feb 46.

Speedway Racing.

Speedway fans will be glad to hear that a new Speedway Committee has been formed, and it is planned to start meetings again at the S.SPIRITO track on Sunday 10 March 46. Meanwhile, negotiations are in progress for a team-match EAST v WEST ITALY at NAPLES on Sunday 3 March 46, so watch "Union Jack" for details. It is also hoped to stage a return match at S.SPIRITO before long.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Boxing.

The meeting held on Sun 3 Feb 46, when the chief event was a team-match between 54 Area and 2 Polish Base, attracted a large crowd and British Sporting Club was packed to capacity. The British boxers all did remarkably well, considering their disadvantage of having had much less intensive training than the Polish team. The British victory by 4 bouts to 2 was no mean achievement. The results were:-

Pte	CARTER (D.L.I.)	lost to	Tpr	RYBARZ	(points)
Rfn	CUBBINS (L.I.R.)	lost to	Pte	CHYCLA	(k.o.)
Cpl	TILLER (ESSEX REGT)	beat	Pte	WOLEK	(points)
Spr	BURDETT (994 P.O.C.RE)	beat	Tpr	BAJGEWIZ	(disqualified)
Tpr	KEARSE (HQ 54 Area)	beat	Pte	FILIPCZYK	(points)
Pte	BURT (NORTHAMPTONSHIRE)	beat	Pte	MICHALIK	(points)

By far the best of the supporting bouts was the welter-weight fight in which FULLAD outpointed ARTHUR HUFF (U.S.A.A.F.). It is hoped to organise another Boxing meeting shortly, and meanwhile individuals should make full use of the excellent facilities at the B.S.C.

Mule Racing.

The weather has been most unkind and only one meeting has been held since our last Bulletin - on 3 Feb. The next meeting is on Sun 17 Feb 46, when the number of races will be reduced to 5 and the first race it at 1430 hrs, at the NEWMARKET track.

CARE OF SPORTS EQUIPMENT

Tennis rackets - Keep in an even temperature, and always in presses. Used rackets, when put away for a time, should have a little gut reviver brushed on them. Dry gut immediately by gentle rubbing with a cloth. Never let gut stay wet.

Tennis nets - Slacken them off after play, and especially after rain.

Cricket Bats - Lightly oil them once a month, using an oily swab (unboiled linseed oil) and wipe clean next morning. Don't oil the splice. Keep upright after oiling. Never let the bat stand in an oil bath. Break in new bat gently with an old ball after several oilings, "Breaking in" means hardening the face of the bat by gentle use. It is an essential process if the bat is to have a useful life.

Cricket Nets - These must be put away perfectly dry, and away from rats and mice. This applies equally to canvas screens, football and hockey goal nets, and tennis nets.

Cricket Balls - Don't dry them by the fire. Greasing isn't really necessary; in any case it should be done sparingly. Deer's grease is best; failing that, dubbin.

DEFINITION OF A SPORTSMAN

1. Plays the game for the game's sake.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020
1945

Spr	BURDETT (994 P.O.C.RE)	beat	Spr	BADOWIEZ	(disqualified)
Tpr	KEARSE (HQ 54 Area)	beat	Pte	FILIPCZYK	(points)
Pte	BURT (NORTHAMPTONSHIRE)	beat	Pte	MICHALIK	(points)

By far the best of the supporting bouts was the welter-weight fight in which FULAND outpointed ARTHUR HUFF (U.S.A.A.F.). It is hoped to organise another Boxing meeting shortly, and meanwhile individuals should make full use of the excellent facilities at the B.S.C.

Mule Racing.

The weather has been most unkind and only one meeting has been held since our last Bulletin - on 3 Feb. The next meeting is on Sun 17 Feb 46, when the number of races will be reduced to 5 and the first race it at 1430 hrs, at the NEWMARKET track.

CARE OF SPORTS EQUIPMENT

Tennis rackets - Keep in an even temperature, and always in presses. Used rackets, when put away for a time, should have a little gut reviver brushed on them. Dry gut immediately by gentle rubbing with a cloth. Never let gut stay wet.

Tennis nets - Slacken them off after play, and especially after rain.

Cricket Bats - Lightly oil them once a month, using an oily swab (unboiled linseed oil) and wipe clean next morning. Don't oil the splice. Keep upright after oiling. Never let the bat stand in an oil bath. Break in new bat gently with an old ball after several oilings, "Breaking in" means hardening the face of the bat by gentle use. It is an essential process if the bat is to have a useful life.

Cricket Nets - These must be put away perfectly dry, and away from rats and mice. This applies equally to canvas screens, football and hockey goal nets, and tennis nets.

Cricket Balls - Don't dry them by the fire. Greasing isn't really necessary; in any case it should be done sparingly. Deer's grease is best; failing that, dubbin.

DEFINITION OF A SPORTSMAN

1. Plays the game for the game's sake.
2. Plays for his side and not for himself.
3. Is a good winner and a good loser, i.e., modest in victory and generous in defeat.
4. Accepts all decisions in a proper spirit.
5. Is chivalrous towards a defeated opponent.
6. Is unselfish and always ready to help others to become proficient.
7. As a spectator, applauds good play on both sides.
8. Never interferes with referees or judges, no matter what the decision.

1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FOOTBALL LEAGUES

		P	W	L	D	F	A	Pts
	LEAGUE 'A'							
5	P.O.C.,RE	2	2	0	0	11	2	4
29	Coy RASC	2	1	1	0	13	9	4
40	ABW,REME 'A'	2	1	1	0	6	6	4
4	P.O.C.RE 'A'	2	0	1	1	3	4	1
1015	Pt Mtnce Coy RE	4	0	3	1	4	15	1
	LEAGUE 'B1'							
207	Camp P.W.	2	2	0	0	5	0	4
2	Coy 6 A.F.S.	3	2	1	0	4	3	4
501	BAD,RAOC	3	1	2	0	5	5	2
27	B.S.D.,RASC	2	0	2	0	0	6	0
	LEAGUE 'B2'							
15	Air Lifts	6	5	1	0	25	8	10
	C.W.T.Coy RE	6	5	1	0	30	15	10
	M.E.P.C.RE	6	3	2	1	16	14	7
98	(Br) Gen Hosp	5	2	1	2	9	12	6
	P.O.C. RE 'B'	6	2	3	1	8	14	5
25	Pet Depot	5	0	5	0	7	19	0
12	C.R.E. Works	4	0	4	0	6	19	0
	LEAGUE 'B3'							
4	Coy 11 L of C Sigs	7	7	0	0	30	1	14
385	Coy RASC	8	6	2	0	35	11	12
	E.E.W.,REME	9	5	2	2	26	27	12
54	Tn Stores Coy RE	7	4	2	1	23	16	9
54	A.Tps Coy RE	5	2	3	0	36	12	4
12	G.T.Coln RASC	6	1	4	1	17	19	3
740	A.B.W.REME 'B'	4	1	3	0	4	11	2
4	Area HQ	5	1	4	0	5	19	2
	HQ EFI 3 DIST EAST	4	1	3	0	3	14	2
	Pt Ord Det BARI	5	0	5	0	3	50	0
	LEAGUE 'B4'							
4	Dorsets HQ Coy	8	6	1	1	33	13	13
862	M.E.P.C.RE	8	5	2	1	33	15	11
4	Dorsets 'A' Coy	7	4	1	2	26	13	10
1	E.S.B.D.,RE	8	5	3	0	28	19	10
4	Dorsets 'B' Coy	8	3	2	3	16	15	9
4	Dorsets 'C' Coy	8	2	4	2	21	30	6
304	(ARTY) Coy RASC	6	2	4	0	12	20	4
4	Dorsets 'D' Coy	7	1	5	1	12	29	3
409	R.V.P. 38 V.Coy	8	0	6	2	10	37	2

INDOOR GAMES LEAGUES

Table Tennis - League 'A'	P	W	L	F	A	Pts
740 A.B.W. 'A'	6	6	0	45	5	6
501 B.A.D. 'A'	7	5	2	35	28	5
862 M.E.P.C.RE	6	3	3	23	31	3
27 B.S.D.	4	2	2	13	23	2
994 P.O.C. RE	4	1	3	16	20	2
12 G.T.Coln RASC	3	0	2	9	18	0
6 A.F. Sigs.	2	0	2	5	13	0
4 Med Regt RA	2	0	2	3	15	0
LEAGUE 'B'						
98 (Br) Gen Hosp.	5	4	1	27	18	4
740 A.B.W. 'B'	3	3	0	17	10	3
385 Coy RASC	4	3	1	22	14	3
501 B.A.D. 'B'	6	2	4	19	35	2
12 C.R.E.Works	4	1	3	20	16	1
4 A.F. Sigs	2	1	1	11	7	1
54 Area HQ Sgts	2	1	1	8	10	1
1014 P.O.C. RE	3	1	2	10	17	1
304 (ARTY) Coy	3	0	3	10	17	0
LEAGUE 'C'						
409 R.V.P. 38 V.C.	3	2	1	18	9	2
1 P.O. Det	2	2	0	13	5	2
137 M.E.P.C.RE	4	2	2	20	16	2
54 Area HQ	5	2	3	20	25	2
1021 P.O.C. RE	2	1	1	9	9	1
4 Base Depot M.S.	2	0	2	1	17	0

Darts - Le	P	W	L	F	A	Pts
862 M.E.P	6	6	0	49	5	6
501 B.A.D	7	5	2	35	28	5
4 Dorse	6	3	3	23	31	3
6 A.F.	4	2	2	13	23	2
385 Coy R	4	1	3	16	20	2
12 G.T.C	3	0	2	9	18	0
1014 P.O.C	2	0	2	5	13	0
740 A.B.W	2	0	2	3	15	0
LEAGUE						
137 M.E.P	5	4	1	27	18	4
54 Area	3	3	0	17	10	3
4 Dorse	4	3	1	22	14	3
501 B.A.D	6	2	4	19	35	2
1 P.O.D	4	1	3	20	16	1
4 Dorse	2	1	1	11	7	1
1014 P.O.C	2	1	1	8	10	1
608 G.T.Co	3	1	2	10	17	1
4 Dorset	3	0	3	10	17	0
1021 P.O.C.						
LEAGUE						
304 (ARTY)	3	2	1	18	9	2
4 Med Re	2	2	0	13	5	2
566 A.Tps	4	2	2	20	16	2
27 B.S.D.	5	2	3	20	25	2
15 L of C	2	1	1	9	9	1
10 B.S.D.	2	0	2	1	17	0
487 (Tippe						

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

INDOOR GAMES LEAGUES

Table Tennis - League 'A'	P	W	L	F	A	Pts
740 A.B.W. 'A'	6	6	0	49	5	6
501 B.A.D. 'A'	7	5	2	35	28	5
862 M.E.P.C.RE	6	3	3	23	31	3
27 B.S.D.	4	2	2	13	23	2
994 P.O.C. RE	4	1	3	16	20	1
12 G.T.Coln RASC	3	0	2	9	18	0
6 A.F. Sigs.	2	0	2	5	13	0
4 Med Regt RA	2	0	2	3	15	0
LEAGUE 'B'						
98 (Br) Gen Hosp.	5	4	1	27	18	4
740 A.B.W. 'B'	3	3	0	17	10	3
385 Coy RASC	4	3	1	22	14	3
501 B.A.D. 'B'	6	2	4	19	35	2
12 C.R.E.Works	4	1	3	20	16	1
4 A.F. Sigs	2	1	1	11	7	1
54 Area HQ Sgts	2	1	1	8	10	1
1014 P.O.C. RE	3	1	2	10	17	1
304 (ARTY) Coy	3	0	3	10	17	0
LEAGUE 'C'						
409 R.V.P. 38 V.C.	3	2	1	18	9	2
1 P.O. Det	2	2	0	13	5	2
137 M.E.P.C.RE	4	2	2	20	16	2
54 Area HQ	5	2	3	20	25	2
1021 P.O.C. RE	2	1	1	9	9	1
4 Base Depot M.S.	2	0	2	1	17	0

Darts - League 'A'	P	W	L	F	A	Pts
862 M.E.P.C.RE	10	7	3	19	11	7
501 B.A.D. 'A'	10	5	5	13	17	5
4 Dorsets 'A' Coy	7	5	2	14	7	5
6 A.F. Sigs	6	3	3	8	10	3
385 Coy RASC	2	1	1	4	2	1
12 G.T.Coln RASC	4	1	3	4	8	1
1014 P.O.C.RE 'A'	2	0	2	2	4	0
740 A.B.W.	3	0	3	2	7	0
LEAGUE 'B'						
137 M.E.P.C.RE	7	4	3	13	8	4
54 Area HQ	8	4	4	12	12	4
4 Dorsets 'B' Coy	3	3	0	6	3	3
501 B.A.D. 'B'	12	3	9	14	22	3
1 P.O.Det	2	2	0	4	2	2
4 Dorsets HQ	2	2	0	4	2	2
1014 P.O.C.RE 'B'	4	2	2	6	6	2
608 G.T.Coy	2	1	1	3	3	1
4 Dorsets 'D' Coy	3	1	2	4	5	1
1021 P.O.C.RE	3	1	2	3	6	1
LEAGUE 'C'						
304 (ARTY) Coy	4	4	0	9	3	4
4 Med Regt RA	2	1	1	3	3	1
566 A.Tps Coy RE	2	1	1	3	3	1
27 B.S.D.RASC	1	0	1	1	2	0
15 L of C Sigs 'A'	1	0	1	1	2	0
10 B.S.D.	1	0	1	1	2	0
487 (Tipper) Coy	1	0	1	0	3	0

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject: - Education - ABCA and BWP - Conference

A/Edn/180
HQ 54 Area
CMF
Tel: 13918
18 Feb. 46.

List "A" & "B" less O.C. Tps, Foggia
O.C. Tps, Barletta

1. A conference will be held in the lecture room 3rd floor Camp Commandant's building HQ 54 Area at 0930 hrs on Friday 22 Feb..

2. The conference will take the form of a briefing session for the guidance of Unit discussion group leaders providing material which may be used during the following fortnight.

3. The subject treated at this Conference will be "British Government" and will consist of

a) 'Local Government' - a back-round talk by S/I Long A.E.C.

b) 'Parliamentary Scene - a reading from Hansard followed by discussion.

4. Unit Officer representatives will attend this conference. In the case of small units a senior NCO may attend.

5. It is emphasised that units exempted from making increased provision for Education during the Release Period are NOT relieved of their responsibility to organise weekly discussions in accordance with ACIs 1894/41 and 1282 and 2024 of 1942.

for Lt.-Col.,
A.A. & Q.M.G.

1943

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

58

Subject: - Education - Grmophone Records

A/EAn/92
HQ 54 Area
CMF
Tel:13918
18 Feb.46.

List A & B

1. Herewith Catalogue of Gramophone Records held at the Education Centre 13 Via Melo BARI.

2. Units may borrow records by Boxes on seven day loan by applying to a/m Centre.

3. Individual records from this catalogue cannot be issued.

For Lt.-Col.,
A.A. & Q.M.G.

1942

CATALOGUE OF GRAMOPHONE RECORDS

Box No 1

A. Beethoven Selection.

1. Symph. No 5 O.P. 67 in C Minor (3 Records only)
2. Rondo a capriccioso - G Major - Piano Brailovsky
3. Sonata in F sharp Major op.78 Piano - Egon Petri
4. Sonata G Sharp Maj. 3rd Mov. "Moonlight" by Paderevski
5. Floreston's Aria from "Fidelio" Tuner R.Maison
6. "Kreutzer" Sonata. Huberman, Friedman - 4 Records
7. "Coriolanus" Overture L.S. Orch. Bruno Walter
8. Rondo from Piano Concerto in G with Orch. 2 Recs.
9. Fur Elise Piano Schnabel (Reverse Rondo)

14 Records for Two I Hr. Programmes.

Box No 2

Light Classical

1. Handel - Origin of Design - Ballet L.P.O. Beecham
2. Selection - Handel's Music (2:10") B.L. Orch.
3. Berenice (Handel "Fairy Queen/Purcell - Orch.
4. Concerto for Orch in D with Organ. L.S.O. H.Harty
5. "Naila" Intermezzo. Delibes } L.P.O.
   Swan Lake. Waltz - Tchaik } E.Kurtz
6. Clair de Lune. Debussy } Andre
   Pavane pour Infante Defunte } Kostelanetz Orch.
7. Coppelin - Ballet - Mazurka - Czardas L.P.O.
8. Mephisto Waltz - Listz - 3 sides L.P.O. } 2
   Ruins of Athens Overture - Beethoven L.P.O. }
9. La Valse - Ravel
10. Apres une Reve - Fauve' Maggie }
    Si Mes Vers Avaient Des Ailes Teyte } 1
11. Stravinsky - Pas De Deux-Dance L.P.O.

Records 13 Two I hr - Programmes

Box No 3.

1941

Symphonic Classical

1. 1. Marriage of Figaro - Mozart L.P.O. Beecham
2. 2. Variations on Theme Haydn Op 56 A - Brahms
   M/Y Philharm.Orch.
1. 3. Canzonetta/Andante from Violin Concertos
   Tchaikowski Heifetz and Orch.
2. 4. Concerto for Oboe/Strings - Gl...

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

8. Rondo from Piano Concerto in C with Orch. 2 Recs.
9. Fur Elise Piano Schnabel (Reverse Rondo)

14 Records for Two I Hr. Programmes.

Box No 2

Light Classical

1. Handel - Origin of Design - Ballet L.P.O. Beecham
2. Selection - Handel's Music (2.10") B.L. Orch.
3. Beronice (Handel "Fairy Queen/Purcell - Orch.
4. Concerto for Orch in D with Organ. L.S.O. H.Harty
5. "Naila" Intermezzo. Delibes } L.P.O.
   Swan Lake. Waltz - Tchaik } E.Kurtz
6. Clair de Lune. Debussy } Andre
   Pavane pour Infante Defunte } Kostelanetz Orch.
7. Coppelin - Ballet - Mazurka - Czardas L.P.O.
8. Mephisto Waltz - Listz - 3 sides L.P.O. } 2
   Ruins of Athens Overture - Beethoven L.P.O. }
9. La Valse - Ravel
10. Apres une Reve - Fauve' Maggie }
    Si Mes Vers Avaient Des Ailes Teyte } 1
11. Strevinsky - Pas De Deux-Dance L.P.O.

Records 13 Two I hr - Programmes

Box No 3.

1941

Symphonic Classical

1. 1. Marriage of Figaro - Mozart L.P.O. Boecken
2. 2. Variations on Theme Haydn Op 56 A - Brahms
   N/Y Philharm.Orch.
1. 3. Concenetta/Andante from Violin Concertos
   Tchaikowski Heifetz and Orch.
2. 4. Concerto for Oboe/strings Cimarosa
   L. Goozens Liv.P.O. Sargent
1. 5. Valse Triste/Clair de Lune Victor.Orch.
1. 6. Valse Brilliante E flat Maj. Chopin
   Three Ecossaise Op. 72 No 3 Chopin
1. 7. Songs from 1 Prince Igor - Borodin } Charles
   2 Eugene Onogin Tchaik. } Kullman
1. 8. "Faust" Gounod Soldiers Chorus B.B.C.
1. 9. "Warsaw Concerto" Addinsall from Film
1. 10. Choral Preludes - Bach - E. Petri
1. 11. "Raymond Overture" Thomas (New. L.S.O.)

13 Records

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC No. 785020

BOX 7

1. "Belshazzers Feast" - W.Walton Liv. P.O./Choir
2. Violin Concerto No 61 Beethoven - Isolde Menpis
3. 2nd Mov. Schubert. Symph. No 5 Bl Berlin S. Op.Or.
4. Variations on Theme. Haydn Brahms. H Hle. Orch.
5. Concerto in E flat Horn. 3rd Mov. B.B.C. Orch.
6. 1 Sarabande Bach } Rachmaninoff
7. 2 Impromptu A flat Schubert } Pianoforte
8. Andante con variazione F. minor - Haydn
   V. Wolfe - Pianoforte
9. 1. Fur Elise Beethoven. Schnabel
   2. Rondo from Concerto in C. Maj. Finale L.P.O. Schnabel
10. FIDELIO - Overture - Beethoven - L.P.O. Weingartner
11. LEONORA - Overture No 3 Beethoven
    2 Records.

14 Records.

BOX 8.

Schubert - Mendelshonn - Strauss - Weber

1. Rosamunde - Ballet 1.2. Halle Orch.
2. Der Erlkonig/ Heiden Roslein - Songs Alex Kipnis
   Bass.
3. Serenade No 4/Ave Maria No 6 Songs Charles Kullmann
4. Moments Musical Nos. 2,3,4 Piano Schnabel
5. Moments Musical - Violin } Kreisler
   Tambourine Chinoise }
6. Ballet Rosamunde 1 in G. } Lond. Symph.
   2. in B. } Orchestra.
7. The afternoon of a Faun. Debussy L.P.O.
8. Midsummer Nights Dream - Scherzo Mendelssohn
   New York P.O. Toscanini
9. Voices of Spring - } Strauss Symph.Orch.
   Roses from the South } B. Walter
10. Vienna Maidens Waltz } Strauss Vienna Phil. Orch.
    Music of the Spheres }
11. Hungarian Rapsody - Listz - L.Kentner - Piano
12. Concerto - Clarinet - Orchestra - Weber - R.Kell Symph.Orchestra
13. Psyche No 4) Cesar Frank - Brussels Syn.Orch.

13 Records.

1940

---

1. "Wasps" Overture - V.Williams Halle-Orch. BOX 9.
2. Greensleaves/Keltic Lament - V.Williams Jacques Orch.
3. 1 Bonnie Marie of Argyle } Joseph Hislop Tenor
   2 Afton Water }
4. "Serenade to Music" V.Williams B.B.C. S.O. H. Wood
5. 1Be Thou with Me) Isobelle Bailey Soprano

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO No. 785020

14 Records.

BOX 8.

Schubert - Mendelsohnn - Strauss - Weber

1. Rosamunde - Ballet 1.2. Halle Orch.
2. Der Erlkonig/ Heiden Roslein - Songs Alex Kipnis Bass.
3. Serenade No 4/Ave Maria No 6 Songs Charles Kullmann
4. Moments Musical Nos. 2,3,4 Piano Schnabel
5. Moments Musical - Violin) Kreisler
   Tambourine Chinoise)
6. Ballet Rosamunde 1 in G.) Lond. Symph.
   2. in B.) Orchestra.
7. The afternoon of a Faun. Debussy L.P.O.
8. Midsummer Nights Dream - Scherzo Mendelssohn New York P.O. Toscanini
9. Voices of Spring -) Strauss Symph.Orch.
   Roses from the South) B. Walter
10. Vienna Maidens Waltz) Strauss Vienna Phil. Orch.
    Music of the Spheres)
11. Hungarian Raphsody - Liatz - L.Kentner - Piano
12. Concerto - Clarinet - Orchestra - Weber - R.Kell Symph.Orchestra
13. Psyche No 4) Cesar Frank - Brussels Syn.Orch.

13 Records.

1940

---

1. "Wasps" Overture - V.Williams Halle-Orch. BO. 9.
2. Greensleaves/Keltic Lament - V.Williams Jacques Orch.
3. 1 Bonnie Marie of Argyle) Joseph Hislop Tenor
   2 Afton Water)
4. "Serenade to Music" V.Williams B.B.C. S.O. H. Wood
5. 1Be Thou With Me) Isobelle Bailey Soprano
   2 In faith I Quiet Wait)
6. Choir St. Mary's Pedlers Song/Lyllaby - Old English Songs
7. Adagio and Fugue in C. Minor - Adolph Busch Players
8. Pomp and Circumstance Marches - No 1 in D and 2 in A. min. B.B.C. S.O.
9. "Il Trovatore" 1/and 2 Band Selection R. Irish Fus. Mil. Band. BO. 9.
10. Beautiful Galathea Suppe Boradcast B.B.C. Howard Barlow

11 Records

./.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

14. "Jocylyne" Berceuse E. Goddard.
Evensong - Schumann. Pablo Casals Cello.

BOX 13.

ORCHESTRAL Programme of Famous Pieces.

4. La Gazza Ladra". Rossini. Overture. L.P.O. Beecham.
2. "Egmont" Beethoven. Overture. L.P.O. Weingartner.
3. Moto Perpetuo- Paganini - Stock.
Procession of the Sirdar ...Ivanow. Chicargo S.O. Stock.
4. "Jota" and "Dance Espangnole" .... Fritz Kreisler. Violin.
5. Scarpino Comedy Overture.... Wm. Walton. Chicargo Symph. Orch.
6. "Prometheus" Overture. Beethoven. .. Vienna Phil. Orch.
7. "Danse Macabre" Op. 40. Saint- Saens. Chich. Symph. Orch. Stock
8. Thre Dances from the "Bartered Bride." Smetana. Col. Br. Orch.
9. ROmeo and Juliet.... Delius. L.P.O. Beecham.
10. "Alcina" Dream Music. Handel. Paris. Cons. Orch.
11. Slavonic Dances No. 1. and 2. Dvorak. . Minneapolis S. Orch.
~~12.~~

11 Records.

BOX 14.
OPERA BOX No. 1.

1. Overture - La Gazza Ladra. Rossini. L.P.O. Beecham.
2. "Andrea Chenier - "I was a soldier once"
Pagliacci-- "No more Punchinello" Gigli.Barbirolli-Orch.
3. La Traviata - selection by Marek Weber and Orch. 2 sides.
5. Lucia di Lammermoor- Aria
Daughter of the Regiment Aria by Toti Dal Monte Devranno.
6. La Boheme- Puccini.
Si Mi Chiamini Mimi
O Suave Fanciullo. Gigli, Albanese Orch.
7. "L'Elsir D'amore" Donizetti.
Rusticana- Ave Maria. - Titi Schipa. Tenor and Orch.
8. Madam Butte fly-- One Fine Day.
La Bally .La Andro Lontanno. Rosetta Pampanini Soprano Orch.
9. "Veramo e te" Lucia- Donizetti.
La Forza Del Destino-- Duet - Verdi. Stracciari, Hackett and Orch.
10. Rigoletto- Quartette, "Bella Figlia del amore" 1939
"Lucia" Sextet "Why do I my arm restrain" La Scala Coy.
11. "Trovatore2 Verdi.. Le Miserere.
La Boheme - Lovely Maid in the Moonlight. Webster Booth Tenor.
12. La Traviata. Verdi. Preludo Act. 1.
Prelude Act. 4. Italian Symph. Orch.
13. Largo from "Xerxes" Handel. Caruso old recording.
13 Records.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

8. Three Dances from the "Bartered Bride." Smetana. Col. Br. Orch.
9. Romeo and Juliet.... Delius. L.P.O. Beecham.
10. "Alcina" Dream Music. Handel. Paris . Cons. Orch.
11. Slavonic Dances Nc. 1. and 2. Dvorak. . Minneapolis S. Orch.
12.

11 Records.

BOX 14.
OPERA BOX no. 1.

1. Overture - La Gazza Ladra. Rossini. L.P.O. Beecham.
2. "Andrea Chenier - "I was a soldier once "
Pagliacci-- "No more Punchinello " Gigli.Barbirolli-Orch.
3. La Traviata - selecti n by Marek Weer and Orch. 2 sides.
5. Lucia di Lammermoor- Aria
Daughter of the Regiment Aria by Toti Dal Monte Soprano.
6. La Boheme- Puccini.
Si Mi Chiamini Mimi
O Suave Fanciallo. Gigli, Albanese Orch.
7. "L'Elsir D'amore" Donizetti.
Rusticana- Ave Maria. - Titi Schipa . Tenor and Orch.
8. Madam Butte fly-- One Fine Day.
La Bolly .No Andro Lontanno . Rosetta Pampanini Soprano Orch.
9. "Verano e to" Lucia- Donizetti.
La Forza Del Destino-- Duet - Verdi. Stracari, Hackett and Orch.
10. Rigoletto- quartette, "Della Figlia del amore "
"Lucia " Sextet "Thy do I lay Arm restrain " La Scala Cey. 1939
11. "Trovatore2 Verdi.. Le Miserere.
La Boheme - Lovely Maid in the Moonlight. Webster Booth Tenor.
12. La Traviata. Verdi. Prelude Act. 1.
Prelude Act. 4. Italian Symph. Orch.
13. Largo from "Xerxes " Handel. Caruso old recording .
13 Records.

BOX 15. VARIETY.

1. The Three Bears . E Coates..... Jack Hylton and Orch.
2. Finlandia and Scaramouche. Victor Salon Orchestra.
3. A Mountain Mood. A. Bax.
A Hill Tune . A. Bax. Harriet Cohen Pianoforte.
4. The Guards March On Selection . Band of H.M. Guards Grenadiers.
5. Bless this House.
God make me kind. sung by Muriel Brunskill . Mezzo Soprano.
6. Traume,, Wagner.
Autumn.. Chaminade .. De Groot Salon Orchestra.
7. From Haydns-- Creation Two Arias by Nelson Eddy Baritone.
8. Etudes nos 1 and 7. Debussy played by J. Kimbel Pianoforte.
9. Concerto in D Major. Haydn. Cello and Orchestra.
Played by Fuermann. 3 Movements. 3 Records

11 Records.

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

58

Subject: Education- Correspondence Courses - Policy

A/Edn/130
HQ 54 Area
CMF
Tel: 13918
15 Feb. 46

Lists A & B

The appended copy of GHQ, CMF letter 51961/15 dated 7 Feb. 46 is forwarded for attention and action as appropriate.

for Lt. Col.
A.A. & Q.M.G.

72

Subject: Education- Correspondence Courses - Policy.

GHQ., CMF
51961/15.
7 Feb. 46.

HQ BTA. (15)
HQ LFC. (10)
Main HQ 13 Corps. (10)
HQ 2 District. (10)
HQ 3 District. (15)
HQ BATA. (2)
GHQ 2nd Echelon. (1)
HQ Caserta Enclave. (1)
OC ELIP, 26 ELU att. Main HQ 2 Polish Corps. (1).

Reference G.R.O. 6/46.

1. It is noted from applications for Correspondence Courses under the Army Education Scheme received at this HQ for onward transmission to the War Office (A.E.3) that there is an increasing tendency amongst applicants to use irregular channels for enrolment.

2. In particular, cases are occuring in which applicants.
(a) enrol under private arrangements with an establishment conducting a correspondence course, and subsequently (in many cases at the suggestion of the establishment concerned) apply for payment of the fee from Army sources.
(b) select a particular course from the prospectus of an establishment conducting correspondence courses and apply for this as a "Special Enrolment" under paras 49 and 50 of the Regulations of the "Correspondence Course Handbook".

3. In the case of action taken as stated in para 2(a), it should be clearly understood that this HQ will take no responsibility for "regularising" applications submitted in this way by individual soldiers, since the correct procedure is clearly laid down in the above quoted G.R.O. 1938

4. In the case of applications submitted as "Special Enrolments", particulars of the subject(s) required only will be given. Applications will not be forwarded by this HQ for specific courses organised by bodies outside the War Office Scheme. It will further be ascertained, before submission of an application as a "Special Enrolment" that the subjects required are not covered by the

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

HQ BTA. (15)
HQ LFC. (10)
Main HQ 13 Corps. (10)
HQ 2 District. (10)
HQ 3 District. (15)
HQ BTMA. (2)
CHQ 2nd Echelon. (1)
HQ Caserta Enclave. (1)
CC ELIP, 26 ELU att. Main HQ 2 Polish Corps. (1).

Reference G.R.O. 6/46.

1. It is noted from applications for Correspondence Courses under the Army Education Scheme received at this HQ for onward transmission to the War Office (A.E.3) that there is an increasing tendency amongst applicants to use irregular channels for enrolment.

2. In particular, cases are occuring in which applicants.
(a) enrol under private arrangements with an establishment conducting a correspondence course, and subsequently (in many cases at the suggestion of the establishment concerned) apply for payment of the fee from Army sources.
(b) select a particular course from the prospectus of an establishment conducting correspondence courses and apply for this as a "Special Enrolment" under paras 49 and 50 of the Regulations of the "Correspondence Course Handbook".

3. In the case of action taken as stated in para 2(a), it should be clearly understood that this HQ will take no responsibility for "regularising" applications submitted in this way by individual soldiers, since the correct procedure is clearly laid down in the above quoted G.R.O. 1938

4. In the case of applications submitted as "Special Enrolments", particulars of the subject(s) required only will be given. Applications will not be forwarded by this HQ for specific courses organised by bodies outside the War Office Scheme. It will further be ascertained, before submission of an application as a "Special Enrolment" that the subjects required are not covered by the list given in the "Correspondence Course Handbook".

5. Please ensure that this ruling is communicated to Unit Education Officers for information and appropriate action.

Major General,
DAG.

Copy to:- Cond., Formation College., C.M.F.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- Attachment of Extra Specialists to
86 E & M Section.

9 British Liaison Unit,
BARI.

Ref 58/71

13 Feb 46.

To:-9 Terr. HQ
Copy to:- 86 E & M Section.

Reference your 186/Ord of 23 Jan.

Authority to reinforce BR-ITI units to WE plus 20% is given by 5 District letter 76/G of 11 Sep 45.

Will you therefore please attach the 2 specialists mentioned in your a/m letter to 86 E & M Section, and, if in the future you have any good electricians available and unemployed, will you offer them to this Section.

(F.J.A.Clark) Major.
DAA & QMG.

FC/gf

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(50)

Subject: - Education - Control Classes

A/Edn/182
II 54 Area
CMF
Tel:13918
12 Feb.46.

List A & B.

1. It is intended to organise classes in Plumbing at the British Army Education Centre 13 Via Melo, Bari commencing Monday 25 Feb.46.

2. Instruction will be given on Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays from 0930 - 1230 and from 1430 - 1730. Students released from normal duties to attend should present themselves on one morning and one afternoon per week for four weeks.

3. Every effort will be made to permit interested personnel to attend.

4. Nominal rolls of students will reach SO II Edn 54 Area by 1800 hrs, 20 Feb.46.

5. Units will be informed of days and times of attendance for their nominees.

6. The syllabus is attached at Appendix A to this letter.

for Lt.-Col.,
A.A. & Q.M.G.

1936

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX A

SYLLABUS OF PROPOSED PLUMBING COURSE

1st Week

Preparing of lead pipe for wiped joints
Materials used for same
Iron work. Use of stocks and dies, threading of tubes. Uses of tools for pipe fitting.

2nd Week

Practical - Threading of tubes, cutting and fitting tubes for connection to hot water boiler.
Bossing and shaping of waste traps.

3rd Week

Lead work. Use of soil pipes and flush pipes.
Bending and fixing of same.
Supply pipes. Fixing and Running of Service Supply pipes. Fixing of road ferrels and their uses.

4th Week

Soil pipes, waste pipes, uses of butler sinks, fixing of lavatory basins.
Leadwork. Sheetlead bossing for stops flushing and valley gutters.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(89)

Subject:- Strength Of Italian Units. EM/28.

9 British Liason Unit.
BARI.

Reference your 58/62 of 6th Feb 46. I hold a letter (Copy of which is appended below) stating that as a temporary measure Units can hold up to 20%.

My original application for this increase was made in Oct and repeated in Jan.

Conditions are altering from day to day but extra GOOD Electricians can always be usefully employed. Other trades are much quieter in this Area.

W J Fowle
.....Capt. RE.
O.C. 86 ITALIAN ELEC& MECH SECTION.

Field.C.M.F.
10th ~~Jan~~ Feb 46.
WJF/JH.

Subject:- Strength of Italian Units. 4080/128/GS.

12CRE WORKS.
S. & T.
Medical
Odnance.
RMEME
5 Port Op Gp RE
66 Grp PO.

The following is extracted from 3 District Letter 76/G dated 11th Sept 45 and is forwarded for information.

1 Authority exists for Italian Admin Div HQs to reinforce Italian Units to WE plus 20%.
2. This is a temporary measure pending decision in near future on rate of release of various classes of the Italian Army, and is a means of dispersing the manpower made available from the many Units now being disbanded. All of which cannot be accomodated in the very limited transit and reinforcement installation available.
3. You are requested to Co-operate by accepting, wherever possible, such increase in strength of Italian Units not due for disbandment.

1935

C.M.F.
15th Sept 45.
FP/.T.C.

Major G.S.
54 Area.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

TO

168

SUBJECT:- Football Leagues.

168/5/3 GS.
HQ 54 Area
Tel: 1140.

Distribution: - As Below.

1. The present 5 Football Leagues (A, BI - B4) will be terminated forthwith and new Leagues will be started as soon as possible.

2. It is hoped to form 3 new Leagues of approx. 12 teams each. The " Premier " League will consist of the 2 leading teams from each of the present 5 Army Leagues and the RAF League. The second and third Leagues will be formed from the remaining team entries, including both Army and RAF sides.

3. Units wishing to enter teams in the new Leagues are requested to submit entries to this HQ immediately; the list of entries will be closed at 1200 hrs Tuesday 12 Febr 46.

4. Details of the new Leagues will be circulated to all concerned during next week; fixtures would extend until about the end of March.

(H.J.GINN) Lt. R.A.
Sports Officer.
HQ 54 Area.

C.H.F.
9 Febr 46.
HJG/mc.

Distribution: - British Units in BARI Area on List 'A'.
" Union Jack" BARI (Jim Ridge).

1934

54

G II 4 W

9 BLV

67

Subject : Italian Military Air Courier Service.

Land Forces Sub Comm.A.C.
M.M.I.A.
R O M E
Q . 140

7 February 46

To : Lists 'A' and 'B'.
: War Ministry.

Hereunder copy of Air Forces Sub Commission letter of 5 February for your information.

J.W.G. LAMB, Capt.
for Major General
M.M.I.A.

JL/lu

ROME - GENOA AIRLINE.

This is to advise that the Rome-Genoa Airline of the Italian Military Air-courier service is now in operation. For the present only one flight per week and return is necessary, employing seaplanes Z.506.

The time table is as follows :

	Mon.	Wed.
Dep. Rome(Lake Bracciano)	11.45 hrs	
Arr. Genoa	13.15 hrs	Arr. 09.30
Dep.		08.00

2. As these aricraft are also employed on the Rome-Elmas airline it has been necessary to employ one SM 82 from Guidonia once each week to augment the service. The increased passenger space of the SM 82 has made it possible to terminate the weekly flight from Centocelle to Cagliari. The existing scheduled flights are as follows :

	(Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday)			(Monday, Thursday, Friday)		
	Tuesday	Wednesday	Friday	Monday	Thursday	Friday
	Aircraft from Guidonia	Seaplane (coming from Genoa)	(seaplane)	seaplane (it proceeds to Genoa)	Aircraft (from Guidonia)	seaplane
ROME	09.30	11.15	11.45	10.00	11.30	10.00
CAGLIARI	11.30	13.15	13.45	08.00	09.30	08.00

3. The normal procedures of booking and priorities are to be observed in accordance with principles laid down by the Allied Commission Air priorities Board. Procedure is as follows :

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

J.M.G. LAMB, Capt.
for Major General
M.M.I.A.

JL/ln

ROME - GENOA AIRLINE.

This is to advise that the Rome-Genoa Airline of the Italian Military Air-courier service is now in operation. For the present only one flight per week and return is necessary, employing seaplanes Z.506.

The time table is as follows :

	Mond.	Wed.
Dep. Rome(Lake Bracciano)	11.45 hrs	
Arr. Genoa	13.15 hrs	Arr. 09.30
Dep.		08.00

2. As these aricraft are also employed on the Rome-Elmas airline it has been necessary to employ one S.M. 82 from Guidonia once each week to augment the service. The increased passenger space of the SM 82 has made it possible to terminate the weekly flight from Centocelle to Cagliari. The existing scheduled flights are as follows :

	(Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday)			(Monday, Thursday, Friday)		
	Tuesday	Wednesday	Friday	Monday	Thursday	Friday
	Aircraft from Guidonia	Seaplane (coming from Genoa)	(seaplane)	seaplane (it proceeds to Genoa)	Aircraft (from Guidonia)	seaplane
ROME	09.30	11.15	11.45			
CAGLIARI	11.30	13.15	13.45	10.00	11.30	10.00
				08.00	09.30	08.00

3. The normal procedures of booking and priorities are to be observed in accordance with principles laid down by the Allied Commission Air priorities Board. Proccdure is as follows :

	GENOA
Authorized to sponsor and screen "requests for air travel "	1. Allied Commission, Genoa 2. Office of Prefect (Civilians) 3. Italian HQ. for Marine 4. Italian HQ for Army 5. Italian HQ for Air Force
Priority and Booking Officer	Both Allied and Italian personnel apply to Colonel FRESIA, Commander of the Italian Detachment of Genoa for priority and passage on airline. Address : Presidio Aeronautica.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

66

Subject: - Education - Vocational Training Courses
Beginners (Ab Initio) and Service Trade Students

A/Edn/263
HQ 54 Area
CMF
Tel:13918
7 Feb.46.

Lists A & B

Ref this HQ letter A/Edn/263 dated 4 Jan.46.

(I) Courses for Ab Initio (Beginners) and Service Trade Students have been arranged at the School of Military Engineering, Capua, in the following trades:-

Blacksmith	Plasterer
Bricklayer	Plumber
Carpenter	Slater and Tiler
Concretor	Steel bender
Electrician Wireman	Wood Machinist
Painter	

a) Ab Initio Students - The standard of general education of any student for a particular course must be equivalent to the normal civilian requirements expected of potential apprentices. No previous knowledge of the trade is expected.

b) Service Trade Students.
(1) The minimum standard of proficiency for all service tradesmen will be taken as Class III - vide "Army Tradesmen Regulations and Trade Tests 1943".

(ii) In certain cases applicants will not have been trade tested, in which case a certificate signed by the O.C. or a technically qualified officer will be completed before the applicant is accepted. - see application form para 9 at Appendix I to this letter

II. Course No 1 will assemble 24 Feb. and disperse 16 April 46.

III. Nominal Rolls, including triplicate copies of the application forms will be forwarded to S.O. II Edn, this H.Q., not later than 13 Feb.46.

IV.) Joining instructions are as at GRO 677 of 45 para 6 with the following amendments
Railway Station: Caserta
Delete (III) (c)

V. Students due for release at the end of the course, should arrive fully documented, so that they can be released from S.E.E.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(I) Courses for Ab Initio (Beginners) and Service Trade Students have been arranged at the School of Military Engineering, Capua, in the following trades:-

Blacksmith
Bricklayer
Carpenter
Concreter
Electrician Wireman
Painter
Plasterer
Plumber
Slater and Tiler
Steel bender
Wood Machinist

a) Ab Initio Students - The standard of general education of any student for a particular course must be equivalent to the normal civilian requirements expected of potential apprentices. No previous knowledge of the trade is expected.

b) Service Trade Students.

(i) The minimum standard of proficiency for all service tradesmen will be taken as Class III - vide "Army Tradesman Regulations and Trade Tests 1943".

(ii) In certain cases applicants will not have been trade tested, in which case a certificate signed by the O.C. or a technically qualified officer will be completed before the applicant is accepted. - see application form para 9 at Appendix I to this letter

II. Course No 1 will assemble 24 Feb. and disperse 16 April 46.

III. Nominal Rolls, including triplicate copies of the application forms will be forwarded to S.O. II Edn, this H.Q., not later than 13 Feb.46.

IV. Joining instructions are as at GRO 677 of 45 para 6 with the following amendments
Railway Station: Caserta
Delete (III) (c)

V. Students due for release at the end of the course, should arrive fully documented, so that they can be released from S.M.E.

for Lt.-Col.,
A.A. & Q.M.G.

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

APPENDIX I

APPLICATION TO ATTEND VOCATIONAL TRAINING COURSE - CMF

Unit Ref.....

Number & Title of Trade to be studied	No.....	Age/ Service Group.
	Title.....	
Type of Student	"Ab Initio"/Service Trade (delete whichever is not applicable)	(state if deferred)

1. Army Number.....Rank.....Name.....
(BLOCK LETTERS)

2. Unit.....

3. Formation.....

4. Army Trade (if any).....Group.....Class.....

5. Details of experience and qualifications (if any)

Civilian (a) Schools.....

.....

.....

(b) Examinations taken(if any) (i) Date

.....

(ii) Details.....

.....

(c) Experience .....

Employers.....

Military (a) Courses.....
(applicable to the trade)

.....

Other relevant information.....
hobbies etc, directly related.....
to the trade required.....

6. Dates of availability for course 1921

From.....To.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

.....
(BLOCK LETTERS)

2. Unit.....

3. Formation.....

4. Army Trade (if any).....Group.....Class.....

5. Details of experience and qualifications (if any)

Civilian (a) Schools.....

.....

.....

(b) Examinations taken(if any) (i) Date

.....

(ii) Details.....

.....

(c) Experience .....

Employers.....

Military (a) Courses.....
(applicable to the trade)

.....

Other relevant information.....
hobbies etc, directly related.....
to the trade required.....

6. Dates of availability for course 1921

From.....To.....

From.....To.....

This para must be completed as accurately as possible, when due account has been taken of eligibility for LEAVE, PYTHON, LILOP, etc.

7. Signature of applicant.....Date.....

.....8/

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

8. Statement for qualified officer
(to be completed where doubt exists as to the applicant's suitability)
"I have interviewed the above named applicant, and consider that he is capable of benefiting by the course selected".

Signature.....

Date.....

9. Certificate of recommendation for applicants not mustered in any trade - vide para 15 (b) (ii).

"I certify that the applicant is of the equivalent standard of Class III Army Tradesman, as laid down in the "Regulations and Trade Test, 1943" Handbook.

Signature.....
Officer Commanding

Date.....

10. Recommendation by O.C. Unit.
(A statement supporting the details given in the application form, including recent experience, and that the applicant intends to follow the trade selected in civil life).

Statement

Signature.....

Date.....

TO BE COMPLETED BY TRAINING CENTRE ONLY

VOCATIONAL TRAINING COURSE - REPORT

1. The above named student has completed the course stated above.
not completed

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

10. Recommendation by O.C. Unit.
(A statement supporting the details given in the application form, including recent experience, and that the applicant intends to follow the trade selected in civil life).

Statement

Signature..... Date.....

TO BE COMPLETED BY TRAINING CENTRE ONLY

VOCATIONAL TRAINING COURSE - REPORT

1. The above named student has completed the course stated above.
not completed

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... 19 .....

.....
Officer Commanding

Notes:- (General description of standard attained or of reason for not completing).

(Recommendation of O.C. Training Centre, e.g. to apply for Govt. Voc. Trg.Course).

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

68

65

MESSAGE FORM

FROM: 54 Area

TO : Lists 'A' & 'B'

3633A (.) Unclass (.) Subject Italian Lire Exchange rate (.) Some confusion exists over method of dealing with Cash balances of PRI funds as opposed to amounts deposited in Bank (.) Attention is directed to para's 9 and 10 of this HQ message of even ref dated 3 February which are applicable to Cash Balances held as at 29 January.

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means including WIRELESS

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority.

1929

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

48

64 91

MESSAGE FORM

FROM HQ 54 AREA

TO LIST A & B

07

AG 3768 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) ARCON (PRE-FAB) HOUSE WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AT 0900 HRS 8 FEB 46 AT 197 TRANSIT CAMP (AIR LIFTS)(.) THE ARCON HOUSE WILL BE AVAILABE FOR EXHIBITION PURPOSES FOR A STRICTLY LIMITED PERIOD AND PERSONNEL INTERESTED WILL BE INSTRUCTED TO VIEW AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

This Message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means including WIRELESS

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Signed

19.8

Subject: Demolition Ground. I63 G.S.

To:- List "A"
" "B"
It Liaison Office.
HQ 2 Carpathian Bde.

Copy to:- 26 BLU.

TO BE NOTIFIED TO ALL TROOPS.

The area MURGIA CERASO MR I265 has been allocated as a demolition ground for high explosives.

The actual site of demolition is MR I365, and it is dangerous to be within a radius of I500 yards.

This area will be out of bounds to all troops.

Ref Map I/250,000 Sheets 37 and 38.

??????????????
Major G.S.
54 Area/

C.M.F.
5 Feb 46.
JSM/VS.

Subject: Demolition Grounds.

9 British Liaison Unit.
BARI.

Ref. 58/63

6 Feb 46.

To: 9 Terr HQ.

Copy of letter ref I63 G.S. received from HQ 54 Area is passed to you for information and necessary action.

(H.FERRO) Major.
GS.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

The actual site of demolition is MR 1505, and it is necessary to be within a radius of 1500 yards.

This area will be out of bounds to all troops.

Ref Map I/250,000 Sheets 37 and 38.

??????????????
Major G.S.
54 Area/

C.M.F.
5 Feb 46.
JSM/VS.

Subject: Demolition Grounds.

9 British Liaison Unit.
BARI.

Ref. 58/63

6 Feb 46.

To: 9 Terr HQ.

Copy of letter ref I63 G.S. received from HQ 54 Area is passed to you for information and necessary action.

(H.FERRO) Major.
GS.

HF/cpr.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Eq & Sec (63)

SUBJECT: Demolition ground. 163 C.S.

TO:- List 'A'
" 'B'
It Liaison office
H.Q. 2 Carpathian Bde

Copy to:- 26 B. L. U.

MR P.1266
on our maps

TO BE NOTIFIED TO ALL TROOPS.

The area MURGL CERASO M.R. 1265 has been allocated as a demolition ground for high explosives.

The actual site of demolition is M.R. 1365, and it is dangerous to be within a radius of 1500 yards.

This area will be out of bounds to all troops.

Ref Map 1/250,000 Sheets 37 and 38.

C. H. F.
5 Feb 46.
JSM/VS

copy to 4 Tank Bde for information

Major, G.S.,
Fd. Force.
19-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject: W.E.

9 British Liaison Unit,
BARI.

Ref. 58/62.

6 Feb 46.

To: 86 F A/M Section, MM.
Copy to: 9 Terr HQ.
711 Adm Regt.

A copy of your letter to 711 Adm Regt requesting an increase in your WE has been passed to this office. The WE of your unit is shown on the Italian Army Order of Battle as 59 all ranks.

If you have an authority for an increase of 20%, of which this office has no knowledge, there will be no difficulty in attaching extra specialists as they become available. Otherwise an application will have to be made for an increase to the WE.

If you can quote your authority for such an increase every effort will be made to help you to get the men you need.

(F.J.A.Clark) Major.
DAA & QMG.

FJAC/cpr.

1925

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of AF C 2136

S05/60.

MESSAGE FORM

FROM:- EDN 54 AREA

041600 A

TO:- LIST 'A' and 'B' (LESS CC TPS FOGGIA)

A/EDN/140 (.) UNCLAS (.) REF ACI 1247/45 (.) ESTIMATES OF NUMBER OF CANDIDATES IN EACH SUBJECT LIKELY TO SIT AT MARCH 46 EXAMINATION FOR ARMY SPECIAL AND FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATES OF EDUCATION SHOULD REACH EDN THIS HQ BY 10 FEB 46 (.) NIL RETURNS NOT REQUIRED

This message may be sent as written
by any means including wireless

Riley
Major,
SO II Education.

IMPORTANT

1924

5.9

In Lieu of AF C 2136.

MESSAGE FORM

FROM:- 54 APEA

TO:- List 'A' and 'B'

3633 A (.) UNCLAS (.) ONE (.) SUBJECT IS ITALIAN LIRE EXCHANGE RATE (.) TWO (.) ARMY RATE OF EXCHANGE IS ALTERED TO 600 LIRE TO POUND STERLING FROM 30 JAN (.) THIS RATE APPLIES TO ALL PAY ISSUES PRICES IN CANTEENS OFFICERS SHOPS ETC (.) THREE (.) ALL IMPREST HOLDERS WILL ENSURE THAT EVERY TRANSACTION UP TO CLOSE OF BUSINESS 29 JAN HAS BEEN ENTERED UP (.) (.) ACCOUNT WILL THEN BE BALANCED AND THE BALANCE FIGURE SHOWN (.) NO ADJUSTMENT OF BALANCE WILL BE MADE BY IMPREST HOLDER AS RESULT OF CHANGE OF RATE (.) FOUR (.) CASH ISSUES OF LIRE MADE ONCE 30 JAN INCLUSIVE TO OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS WILL BE CHARGED TO INDIVIDUAL ACCOUNTS AT THE NEW RATE (.) THIS MEANS THAT INDIVIDUALS RECEIVE THE BENEFIT OF THE NEW RATE FOR ALL LIRE DRAWN BY THEM FROM 30 JAN INCLUSIVE (.) ACTION TO MAKE THESE ADJUSTMENTS IS BEING TAKEN BY THE PAY AUTHORITIES AND NO ACTION IS NECESSARY BY UNITS OR INDIVIDUALS (.) FIVE AUTHORITY IS GIVEN FOR COMPENSATION TO BE PAID TO ALL ARMY PERSONNEL FOR INDIVIDUAL LOSSES OCCURRING WITHIN THE LIMIT OF THEIR TOTAL LIRE CASH DRAWINGS FROM [illegible] JAN INCLUSIVE DATES INCLUSIVE (.) SIX (.) PROCEDURE FOR COMPENSATION IS AS FOLLOWS (.) NOMINAL ROLLS WILL BE PREPARED RULED AS PRESENT (.) (A) AMOUNT CLAIMED (B) AMOUNT ADMISSIBLE FOR COMPENSATION (C) AMOUNT PAID (D) PAYEES SIGNATURE (.) ALL RANKS PRESENT WITH UNITS [illegible] SIMULTANEOUSLY AND BE INSTRUCTED TO PRODUCE ALL LIRE IN THEIR POSSESSION (.) THE IMPREST HOLDER WILL CHECK THE AMOUNTS PRODUCED AND WILL EXPEND AS AT PART II OR AFW 3241 IN EACH CASE (.) HE WILL RECORD ON NOMINAL ROLLS THE TOTAL LIRE PRODUCED BY EACH INDIVIDUAL LESS REPEAT LIRE (A) ANY AMOUNT RECORDED IN AB 64 PART II OR AFW 3241 AS A LIRE CASH ENTRY ON OR AFTER 30 JAN AND (B) ANY AMOUNT EXCEEDING THE TOTAL CASH DRAWINGS FROM JAN 1 TO JAN 29 INCLUSIVE AS RECORDED IN AB 64 PART VI OR AFW 3241 (.) ALL LIRE PRODUCED WILL THEN BE RETURNED TO INDIVIDUALS PLUS FIVE LIRE FOR EVERY POUND THE RECORDED ON NOMINAL ROLL (.) SEVEN (.) ALL AB's 64 PART VI AND AFW 3241 (LAST COUNTERFOIL) WILL BE ENDORSED BY IMPREST HOLDER WITH LIRE COMPENSATION PAID (DATE) UNQUOTE (.) NOMINAL ROLLS WILL BE CERTIFIED QUOTE LIRE COMPENSATION UNQUOTE CERTIFIED CORRECT BY CO AND COUNTED TO IN PREST ACCOUNT AS VOUCHERS (.) EIGHT (.) AREA AND UNIT [illegible] HAVE BEEN INSTRUCTED TO DEAL WITH IMPREST HOLDERS CITY AND NON CITY INDIVIDUALS (.) OFFICERS COMPENSATION WILL BE INCLUDED IN UNIT ROLLS AND WILL NOT BE PAID BY CASHIERS (.) NINE ALL PAY MESS WELFARE [illegible] ACCOUNTS WILL BE BALANCED AS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS 29 JAN AND BANK BALANCES WILL BE CHECKED AS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS 29 JAN (.) TEN (.) BALANCES WILL BE CHECKED PERSONALLY AND CERTIFIED BY CO OR HEAD OF ORGANIZATION AND SUPPORTED BY BANK CERTIFICATE WHERE APPLICABLE DIRECT TO GOVERNMENT CASHIER (.) 6 FEB (.) ELEVEN (.) MEDLOC EXCHANGES HAVE BEEN ARRANGED AS FOLLOWS (.) (A) FOR PERSONNEL PROCEEDING TO [illegible] BY SEA

1933

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

3699 A (.) UNCHAS (.) ONE (.) SUBJECT IS ITALIAN LIRE EXCHANGE RATE
(.) TWO (.) ARMY RATE OF EXCHANGE IS ALTERED TO 900 LIRE TO ROUND
STERLING FROM 30 JAN (.) THIS RATE APPLIES TO ALL PAY ISSUES PRICES IN
CANTEENS OFFICERS SHOPS ETC (.) THREE (.) ALL IMPREST HOLDERS WILL ENSURE
THAT EVERY TRANSACTION UP TO CLOSE OF BUSINESS 29 JAN HAS BEEN ENTERED UP (.)
(.) ACCOUNT WILL THEN BE BALANCED AND THE BALANCE BROUGHT DOWN (.) NO
ADJUSTMENT OF BALANCE WILL BE MADE BY IMPREST HOLDERS ON ACCOUNT OF CHANGE
OF RATE (.) FOUR (.) CASH ISSUES OF LIRE MADE DIRECT TO 30 JAN INCLUSIVE TO
OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS WILL BE CHARGED TO INDIVIDUAL ACCOUNTS AT THE NEW
RATE (.) THIS MEANS THAT INDIVIDUALS RECEIVE THE BENEFIT OF THE NEW RATE
FOR ALL LIRE DRAWN BY THEM FROM 30 JAN INCLUSIVE (.) ACTION TO MAKE THESE
ADJUSTMENTS IS BEING TAKEN BY THE PAY AUTHORITIES AND NO ACTION IS NECESSARY
BY UNITS OR INDIVIDUALS (.) FIVE (.) AUTHORITY IS GIVEN FOR COMPENSATION TO
BE PAID TO ALL ARMY PERSONNEL FOR INDIVIDUAL AMOUNTS OF LIRE WITHIN THE
LIMIT OF THEIR TOTAL LIRE CASH DRAWINGS FROM 1 JAN TO 30 JAN BOTH DATES
INCLUSIVE (.) SIX (.) PROCEDURE FOR COMPENSATION IS AS FOLLOWS (.) NOMINAL
ROLLS WILL BE PREPARED RULED AT FOLIOS (.) (A) RANK AND NAME (B) AMOUNT
ADMISSIBLE FOR COMPENSATION (C) AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION PAID (D) UNITS
SIGNATURE (.) ALL RANKS PRESENT WITH UNITS WILL BE PAID COMPENSATION SIMULTANEOUSLY
AND BE INSTRUCTED TO PRODUCE ALL LIRE IN THEIR POSSESSION (.) THEN IMPREST
HOLDER WILL CHECK THE AMOUNTS PRODUCED AND WILL EXAMINE AB 64 PART II OR
AFW 3241 IN EACH CASE (.) HE WILL RECORD ON NOMINAL ROLLS THE TOTAL LIRE
PRODUCED BY EACH INDIVIDUAL LESS REPEAT LIRE (A) ANY AMOUNT RECORDED IN
AB 64 PART II OR AFW 3241 AS A LIRE CASH PAYMENT ON OR AFTER 30 JAN AND
(B) ANY AMOUNT EXCEEDING THE TOTAL CASH DRAWINGS FROM JAN 1 TO JAN 29
INCLUSIVE AS RECORDED IN AB 64 PART II OR AFW 3241 (.) ALL LIRE RECORDED
WILL THEN BE RETURNED TO INDIVIDUALS PLUS FIVE LIRE PER MEM TOTAL LIRE
RECORDED ON NOMINAL ROLL (.) SEVEN (.) ALL ABs 64 PART II AND AFW 3241
(LAST COUNTERFOIL) WILL BE ENDORSED BY IMPREST HOLDER QUOTE LIRE COMPEN-
SATION PAID (DATE) UNQUOTE (.) NOMINAL ROLLS WILL BE CERTIFIED UNDER
QUOTE LIRE COMPENSATION UNQUOTE CERTIFIED CORRECT BY CO AND ACCEPTED TO
IMPREST ACCOUNT AS VOUCHERS (.) EIGHT (.) AFHQ AND FIELD FORMATIONS HAVE
BEEN INSTRUCTED TO DEAL WITH IMPREST HOLDERS OWN AND NON COMMANDS (.)
OFFICERS COMPENSATION WILL BE INCLUDED IN UNIT ROLLS AND WILL NOT BE
NOT BE PAID BY CASHIERS (.) NINE (.) ALL PAY MESS ACCOUNTS WILL BE CLOSED
WILL BE BALANCED AS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS 29 JAN AND OPEN BALANCES WILL BE
CHECKED AS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS 29 JAN (.) TEN (.) BALANCES WILL BE CHECKED
PERSONALLY AND CERTIFIED BY CO OR HEAD OF ORGANISATION AND SUPPORTED BY
BANK CERTIFICATE WHERE APPLICABLE DIRECT TO CMF AND NOT LATER THAN 6 FEB (.)
ELEVEN (.) MEDLOC EXCHANGES HAVE BEEN ARRANGED AS FOLLOWS (.) (A) FOR
PERSONNEL PROCEEDING TO UK EX CMF EXCHANGES TO BE EFFECTED AT CHANNEL PORTS
WILL BE EFFECTED AT OLD 400 RATE ONLY IN CASES WHERE AB 64 PART II AND
AFW 3241 DO NOT REPEAT NOT BEAR ENDORSEMENT QUOTE LIRE COMPENSATION PAID
UNQUOTE (.) ALL ISSUES MADE ON OR AFTER 30 JAN WILL BE CONVERTED TO STERLING AT 900 RATE IN VIEW OF PARA 2 ABOVE (.) (B) FOR PERSONNEL
EX UK TO CMF EXCHANGES FROM STERLING TO LIRE AT CHANNEL PORTS WILL BE
EFFECTED AT NEW RATE 900 RATE FROM 31 JAN INCLUSIVE AND AT OLD RATE PERIOD 31
JAN TO 5 FEB INCLUSIVE AB 64 PART II AND AFW 3241 WILL BE ENDORSED QUOTE
LIRE EXCHANGES EFFECTED 900 TO POUND (MINOR) (.) (C) FOR ONLY PERSONNEL
LEAVING CHANNEL PORTS PRIOR TO 31 JAN CAN HAVE SALARY AND ALLOWANCES (TERMINATION) (.)
TWELVE (.) ACK

May be sent as written by
any means including wireless.

1923

785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

58

Subject:- Education - ABCA Conference.

A/Edn/180

HQ 54 Area
C.M.F.
Tel. 13918

31 Jan 46

List "A" & "B" less O.C. Tps, Foggia
O.C. Tps, Barletta

1. A conference will be held in the lecture room 3rd floor Camp Commandant's building HQ 54 Area at 0930 hrs on Friday 8 Feb 46.

2. The conference will take the form of a briefing session for the guidance of Unit discussion group leaders providing material which may be used during the following fortnight.

3. The subject treated at this conference will be "Design for Living", and will be covered in two talks :-

"Town and Country Planning" - S/I Ryan AEC.
"Housing - The National and Individual Problem" - WO II Hardy AEC.

4. Unit Officer representatives will attend this conference. In the case of small units a senior NCO may attend.

5. It is emphasised that units exempted from making increased provision for Education during the Release Period are NOT relieved of their responsibility to organise weekly discussions in accordance with ACIs 1894/41 and 1282 and 2024 of 1942.

Lt.-col.,
A.A. & Q.M.G.

1922

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- Speedway Racing

168/6/2 GS.
HQ 54 Area.
Tel. 11400.

To :- British Units in BARI Area on List 'A'

1. There will be a Speedway Racing General Meeting at 1900 hrs Tuesday 5 Feb 46 at the YMCA Arts Club, BARI; the business will be to elect a complete new Speedway Committee and to discuss plans for the revival of this sport in the near future.

2. All Units interested are requested to send two representatives - one rider, one non-rider - to this meeting.

(H.J.GIMM) Lt R.A.
Sports Officer,
HQ 54 Area.

C. M. F.
31 Jan 46.
HJG/els.

1921

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

58

SUBJECT: Staff College Trained Officers 1550/A

List 'A' (less 2 Corps. Bde)
List 'B'

1. Addressees will forward to this H.Q. not later than 10 February 46, nominal rolls of all officers (including Commanding Officers and Seconds-in-Command) holding any of the following certificates.

(a) P.S.C.

(b) Flag P.S.C.

(c) S.C.

(d) J.S.C.

2. Nominal rolls will also show the dates of the courses at which the certificate was gained, and whether held at CAMBERLEY, QUETTA, PATH., CAIRO or G.H.Q.(M.E.).

3. Nil returns are required.

C.M.P.
1 Jan. 46.
RAL/PC.

Lt.-Col.,
A.A. & Q.M.G., 5th Area.

N.I. Returned

1920

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

MESSAGE FORM

FROM 54 AREA 'Q' 30

TO LISTS A & B

5110 Q (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) Due to breakdown of 150 K V line and a section of the Electricity Generating Plant (.) Lighting and Power will be further restricted throughout the Area (.) Unlikely that full power will be restored before 6 February

---

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means including } WIRELESS
Signed.....}

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

1919

Subject: - Education - Central Classes

A/Edn/122
HQ 54 Area
CMF
Tel:13918
28 Jan.46.

List A & B

1. It is intended to organise classes in BRICKLAYING at the British Army Education Centre 13 Via Melo, BARI, commencing 11 Feb.46.

2. Instruction will be given on Mondays, Tuesdays & Wednesdays from 0930 - 1230 and from 1430 - 1730. Students released from normal duties to attend should present themselves on one morning and one afternoon per week for four weeks. The syllabus is attached at Appendix 'A' to this letter.

3. Every effort will be made to permit interested personnel to attend.

4. Nominal Rolls of students will reach S.O.II Edn 54 Area by 1800 hrs. 4 Feb.46.

5. Units will then be informed of days and times of theirs students attendance.

Lt.-Col.,
A.A. & Q.M.G. 54 Area

1918

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SYLLABUS OF PROPOSED
BRICKLAYERS COURSE

4 WEEKS DURATION

1st WEEK Morning 3 hrs Theory

Materials used by Bricklayers. Sources of Materials. Outline of manufacture, uses and applications.

Afternoon 3 hrs Theory & Practical

Bricklayers Tools - uses of each individual tool and the handling of same. Uses of the level and plumb bob.

2nd WEEK Morning 3 hrs Practical

Bondings - definition & application on 4½" walling and 9" English Bond. Bonding in 14" & 18" in English and Flemish Bond. Practical work & setting out Bonds.

Afternoon 3 Hrs Theory

BONDING - ENGLISH, FLEMISH, GARDEN AND Isolated Pins, etc.

3rd WEEK Morning 3 Hrs Practical

Handling the tolls, especially trowel and Spreading Mortar and Compo. Building simple 4½" wall with junctions and angles. Setting out Bonds in Dry Brickwork.

Afternoon 3 Hrs Theory

SETTING OUT a Site, starting from clean site, step by step to placing and levelling of concrete Foundations. General preparation

4th WEEK Morning 3 Hrs Practical

Building 9" Flemish and English Bond Walling, setting out of same. Checking your work for correct gauge and levelling etc.

Afternoon 3 Hrs Theory

CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS - Reasons for concrete uses and effects - strength - methods of levelling and checking. Damp proof Courses, definition of D.P.C. and its applications. Short Revision on Course in General.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

at.

N. 1909 (208) del Catal. M. 1941 - XIX

IX COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE

UFFICIO Ordinamento

Bari li, 28 gennaio 1946 XXIV

Al COMANDO 9° B.L.U.

B A R I

Prot. N.186/Ord Allegati

Risposta al foglio del 23/1/1946

Div. Sez. N.58/49

OGGETTO Maggiorazione del 20% all'organico della 86^ Sezione elettromeccanica.

^^^^^^^^^

Degli 11 specialisti richiesti dalla 86^ Electrical & Mechanical Section questo Comando ne ha disponibili per il momento solo 2; gli altri potranno essere assegnati man mano che saranno recuperati dalla forza assente.

Pregasi pertanto autorizzare dette assegnazioni confermando la maggiorazione del 20% alla forza organica della 86^ Sezione elettromeccanica.

d'ordine
IL CAPO DI STATO MAGGIORE
(Col.V.Petitti)

1917

Per ogni foglio e un solo argomento ed indicare nella risposta il numero di protocollo e l'ufficio cui si risponde.

Indirizzo telegrafico: c/o ossola n.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1/3 Q 48 52

SUBJECT:- Forage.

Land Forces Sub Comm. AC.
(M.M.I.A.).
Tel: 478207
ST/234

25 Jan 46.

9 B.L.U.

Attached for information is copy of letter received from Ministry of War.(your 58/32 of 5 Jan 46 refers).

MPHD/gmc

L. Lt.Col. RASC.
ADST, Land Forces Sub Comm. AC.(M.M.I.A.).

27 JAN 1946 1916

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY OF TRANSLATION.

FROM : Ministry of War 1192/S/1

TO : Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry 22 Jan 46

INFO : MMLA (ST/234 of 9 Jan 46 refers)
BARI Commissariat Directorate (signal 1/171 of 3/1/45 refers)

SUBJECT:- Stallion Horses.

Ref MMLA letter ST/234 dated 9 Jan 46.

BARI Commissariat Directorate informed us by signal no. 1/171 dated 3 Jan 46, that the Stallion Horses Depot at FOGGIA is in urgent need of forage supplies.

MMLA in letter referred to above, pointed out that the poor health condition of the horses, caused by the shortage of forage, request immediate assistance by sending to said depot the necessary forage.

You are therefore requested to kindly provide accordingly, informing this office on same.

Sgd. Gen. Pelligra

Copy to 9 Items

915

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NHDC NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C21 16 (Small)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Srl. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A), Originator	Date - Time of Origin
9 BLU	251700

For Action

MAJA ROSE

TO

(W) For Information (INFO)

Originator's Code Stamp



Message Instructions — GR —

Originator's No. AQ/58 (.) UNCLAS (.) PLEASE FWD ALL CORRESPONDENCE FOR CAPT FJA CLARK TO 9 BLU

1914

This Message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means [except WIRELESS]	If liable to be intercepted or to fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority
Signed	Signed	

Time	System	Op.
THI or TOR		
Time cleared		

3512/GHQP

A/Edn/133
HQ 54 Area
CMF
Tel:13918
17 Jan.46

WAR OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

54 AREA INFORMATION BULLETIN No 1 JANUARY 1946

The information in this Bulletin should be circulated as widely as possible Part 'A' should be kept for future reference.

Part 'A'

I. IMPLEMENTATION OF THE REVISED SCHEME

A.C.I.1315/45 published on 17th November, 1945 (Notice Board Information Number 178) announced distribution of the revised Correspondence Course Handbook; applications based on the new list of courses and submitted on Army Form W.5336 in accordance with revised regulations can now be accepted.

There will be some unavoidable delay in arranging enrolments during the first few weeks as all outstanding applications applications submitted under the old scheme have first to be cleared and the Services Central Book Depot has to reorganise its stocks of correspondence course textbooks in line with the new textbook list. This period of suspense will be reduced to a minimum.

Enrolled students who are posted to India or S.E.A.C. should take their study notes and textbooks with them.

II. APPLICATIONS FROM STUDENTS ABOUT TO BE RELEASED OR DISCHARGED.

Attention is drawn to the Handbook, para 43.

The Correspondence Course Scheme is limited to serving men and women and, in general, courses will not be issued to students who cannot effectively start work on and complete a reasonable proportion of their course while still serving with their unit.

Students, who wish to complete the particular course on which they are working should apply for permission to do so when they leave their units for release or discharge or as soon as possible afterwards. They must, however, in every case, hand in their textbooks to their units, unless they have obtained permission from the War Office (A.E.3) to purchase them. The textbook position is still difficult and permission can only be granted in exceptional circumstances.

Study notes and textbooks will not be despatched to private addresses and an official unit address must be given under heading 5 of the application form A.F.W.5336.

III. COURSES IN ACTUARIAL SUBJECTS

(1) Institute of Actuaries' Examinations Parts I - VI, and Faculty of Actuaries' Examinations, Parts I - IV

1913

Courses in preparation for the Institute of Actuaries' examinations Parts I-VI and the Faculty of Actuaries' examinations Parts I-IV can now be arranged as "special enrolments" for serving students.

Details of the courses and of the textbooks required, copies of which students should obtain for themselves, are given below. It will be found in most cases that copies can be obtained on loan from the Command Library. It will be noted that the syllabus of each examination is covered by two courses. By [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

accordance with revised regulations can now be accepted.

There will be some unavoidable delay in arranging enrolments during the first few weeks as all outstanding applications applications submitted under the old scheme have first to be cleared and the Services Central Book Depot has to reorganise its stocks of correspondence course textbooks in line with the new textbook list. This period of suspense will be reduced to a minimum.

Enrolled students who are posted to India or S.E.A.C. should take their study notes and textbooks with them.

II. APPLICATIONS FROM STUDENTS ABOUT TO BE RELEASED OR DISCHARGED.

Attention is drawn to the Handbook, para 43.

The Correspondence Course Scheme is limited to serving men and women and, in general, courses will not be issued to students who cannot effectively start work on and complete a reasonable proportion of their course while still serving with their unit.

Students, who wish to complete the particular course on which they are working should apply for permission to do so when they leave their units for release or discharge or as soon as possible afterwards. They must, however, in every case, hand in their textbooks to their units, unless they have obtained permission from the War Office (A.E.3) to purchase them. The textbook position is still difficult and permission can only be granted in exceptional circumstances.

Study notes and textbooks will not be despatched to private addresses and an official unit address must be given under heading 5 of the application form A.F.W.5336.

III. COURSES IN ACTUARIAL SUBJECTS

1913

(1) Institute of Actuaries' Examinations Parts I - VI, and Faculty of Actuaries' Examinations, Parts I - IV

Courses in preparation for the Institute of Actuaries' examinations Parts I-VI and the Faculty of Actuaries' examinations Parts I-IV can now be arranged as "special enrolments" for serving students.

Details of the courses and of the textbooks required, copies of which students should obtain for themselves, are given below. It will be found in most cases that copies can be obtained on loan from the Command Library. It will be noted that the syllabus of each examination is covered by two courses. In accordance with the regulations governing the Correspondence Course Scheme (see Handbook para 25), applicants will be enrolled initially for one course only, unless they are intending to sit the examination concerned within a year, when they may be enrolled for the two courses covering the syllabus concurrently.

(a) Institute of Actuaries

PART I

(Course (i) Probability, Statistics and Finite Differences.
Reading: "Mathematics for Actuarial Students" Part II,
by H. Freeman, (Cambridge Univ. Press) 15/6d.

./.

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

and Algebra which contain an adequate number of exercises to be worked out.

PART IB

Subject(i) Algebra and Probability.

Reading: "Higher Algebra" Hall and Knight (MacMillan) "Mathematics for Actuarial Students", Part II. H.Freeman. (Cambridge University Press).

Subject (ii) Differential and Integral Calculus, Finite Differences.

Reading: "Mathematics for Actuarial Students", Part I. H.Freeman (Cambridge University Press).
Also, Part I above.

PART II

Subject(i) Life Contingencies, Single Lives; Compound Interest.
" (ii) Life Contingencies, Joint Lives.

Reading, in both cases: "Life Contingencies" by Spurgeon (Cambridge University Press). 18/6d.

PART III

Subject (i) Statistics, Theory of Construction & [illegible]uation of Tables.

Reading: "A First Course in Statistics", Caradog Jones, C.Bell & Sons, Ltd. 17/6d.
"The Construction of Mortality & Sickness Tables" Elderton & Firman, A & C Black. 4/6d.

Subject (ii) National Life Tables. Occupational Mortality, The Methods of Construction & Distinctive Features of Mortality & Sickness Tables in current use.

Reading: Books and Journals of Reference only.

PART IVA

Subject (i) Office Premiums and Extra Risks.

Reading: "Premiums for Life Assurances and Annuities and the Treatment of Extra Risks", Gunjaca and Wood. (Cambridge University Press). 7/-

Subject (ii) Valuation and Surplus.

Reading: "Valuation and Surplus", Lochead (Cambridge University Press). 4/3d.

PART IVB

Subject (i) Friendly Societies: Social Insurance.

Reading: "Friendly Societies", Brown & Taylor. (Cambridge University Press) 4/3d.

Subject (ii)

1912

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

PART II

Subject (i) Life Contingencies. Single Lives: Compound Interest.
" (ii) Life Contingencies. Joint Lives.

Reading, in both cases: "Life Contingencies" by Spurgeon (Cambridge University Press). 10/3d.

PART III

Subject (i) Statistics. Theory of Construction & [illegible]uation of Tables.

Reading: "A First Course in Statistics", Caradog Jones, G.Bell & Sons, Ltd. 7/6d.
"The Construction of Mortality & Sickness Tables" Elderton & Elmond, A & C Black. 4/6d.

Subject (ii) National Life Tables. Occupational Mortality, The Methods of Construction & Distinctive Features of Mortality & Sickness Tables in current use.

Reading: Books and Journals of Reference only.

1912

PART IVA
Subject (i) Office Premiums and Extra Risks.

Reading: "Premiums for Life Assurance and Annuities and the Treatment of Extra Risks", Gunnie & Wood. (Cambridge University Press). 7/-

Subject (ii) Valuation and Surplus.

Reading: "Valuation and Surplus", Lockhead (Cambridge University Press). 4/3d.

PART IVB
Subject (i) Friendly Societies: Social Insurance.

Reading: "Friendly Societies", Brown & Taylor. (Cambridge University Press) 4/3d.

Subject (ii) Pension Funds.

Reading: "Pension Funds and Insurance Funds. Portens. (Cambridge University Press). 4/3d.

PART IVC
Subject (i) Investments and Securities.

Reading: "Insurance Companies Investments", Hayhes. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd. 7/6d.
"Securities", Dewhurst. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. 10/-
"Revaluations and Rate of Interest", Turnbull,

./.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

PUBLISHED COURSES WHICH ARE EITHER NOT YET AVAILABLE OR TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED

INFORMATION : NO APPLICATIONS CAN BE ACCEPTED FOR THESE COURSES UNTIL THE COURSES ARE NOTIFIED AS AVAILABLE IN SUBSEQUENT ISSUES OF THIS BULLETIN

N.B. Titles of textbooks.....(insert note from page 12).

(i) REFRESHER AND EXAMINATION COURSES

No and Title		Remarks
ACCOUNTANCY		
A.1 (II.)	Bookkeeping and Accounts	Textbook "excess Profit Tax" By Taylor and Bailey (Textbooks, Limited). Out of stock.
A.12	Mercantile Law (Advanced)	Syllabus reprinting.
A.16	Statistics	One textbook out of print.
A.17	Executorship Law	Course not yet ready.
A.18	Executorship Accounts	" " " "
ACCOUNTANCY (COST AND WORKS)		
C.W.1	Costing (I.C.W.A.)	Course being printed. Should be available shortly.
C.W.2	Costing (I.C.W.A.)	" " " " " " "
ARTS (INTERM.A.)		
ART.1	Latin with Roman History	Textbooks not yet available.
ART.2	Greek with Greek History	" " " "
ART.3	English	" " " "
ART.4	German	" " " "
ART.5	French	" " " "
ART.6	History	" " " "
ART.7	Geography	" " " "
ART.8	Music	1911
ART.9	English Legal System	Course not yet available .
ART.11	Economics	Course will not be ready until June, 1946.
ART.12	Pure Mathematics	Textbooks not yet available
ART.13	Applied Mathematics	" " " "
ART.14		" " " "

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

A.16	Statistics	Syllabus reprinting.
A.17	Executorship Law	One textbook out of print.
A.18	Executorship Accounts	Course not yet ready.

ACCOUNTANCY (COST AND WORKS)

C.W.1	Costing (I.C.W.A.)	" " " "
C.W.2	Costing (I.C.W.A.)	Course being printed. Should be available shortly.

ARTS (INTERM.A.)

ART.1	Latin with Roman History	Textbooks not yet available.
ART.2	Greek with Greek History	" " " "
ART.3	English	" " " "
ART.4	German	" " " "
ART.5	French	" " " "
ART.6	History	" " " "
ART.7	Geography	" " " "
ART.8	Music	Course not yet available
ART.9	English Legal System	Course will not be ready until June, 1946.
ART.11	Economics	Textbooks not yet available
ART.12	Pure Mathematics	" " " "
ART.13	Applied Mathematics	" " " "
ART.14	[illegible]	" " " "
ART.15	Chemistry	" " " "

AUCTIONEERING & ESTATE AGENCY

AU.1	Plans & Mensuration	Textbooks not yet available
AU.5	Law of Landlord & Tenant	Textbook not yet available
AU.9	Valuations (Elementary)	Textbooks not yet available.
AU.10	Dilapidations & Fixtures	" " " "
AU.11	Mortgages & Receivership	" " " "
AU.13	Agricultural Science, I)	
AU.14	" " II)	Textbook not yet available.

./.

1911

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

H.S.3	Vegetable Growing in the Open (for Market)	Course will not be ready for several months.
INSURANCE		
I.C. 24	Policy Drafting and Endorsements	Suspended while course is being re-written for use without textbook.
I.C.31	Motor Insurance	Textbook "Motor Insurance" by Gilbert (Pitman reprinting).
I.C.37	Shipping & Mercantile Practice	Textbook "Documents of Commerce" by Willman (Pitman) out of print.
I.C.46-83		Textbooks out of stock.
LAND AGENCY		
L.A.1	Agriculture, Elements of	Textbook not yet available
L.A.2	Surveying & Levelling	" " " "
L.A.4	Building Construction (Theoretical)	" " " "
L.A.5	Building Construction (Designing & Plan Drawing)	" " " "
L.A.6	Law of Landlord & Tenant, etc.	" " " "
L.A.7	Taxation & Charges on Land	" " " "
LAW		
L.10	Law of the Constitution	Textbook "Constitutional Law" by Wade & Phillips (Longmans). Being reprinted.
LAW SOCIETY Inter and Final Examinations		
L.S.6	Accounts & Bookkeeping (General Outline)	Course being printed
L.S.7	Trust Accounts	" " "
L.S.8	Law Relating to Contract generally	Course being printed. Textbooks not available.
L.S.9	Torts	Textbooks not available
L.S.12	Bankruptcy & Company Law	" " "
L.S.13	Master & Servant & Agency	" " "
L.S.15	Sale of Goods, Hire Purchase & Evidence	Course not ready. Textbooks not available
L.S.16	Equity & Partnership	Course not yet ready. Applications can be accepted and students will be issued course L.14 to start their study.
L.S.17	Negotiable Instruments; Insurance, Arbitrations and Awards etc	Textbooks not available.
L.S.18	Criminal Law & proceedings before Magistrates	- do -
L.S.19	Law of Wills and Intestate Succession.	- do -

1910

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

		Textbooks out of stock.

LAND AGENCY

L.A.1	Agriculture, Elements of	Textbook not yet available
L.A.2	Surveying & Levelling	" " " "
L.A.4	Building Construction (Theoretical)	" " " "
L.A.5	Building Construction (Designing & Plan Drawing)	" " " "
L.A.6	Law of Landlord & Tenant, etc.	" " " "
L.A.7	Taxation & Charges on Land	" " " "

LAW

L.10	Law of the Constitution	Textbook "Constitutional Law" by Wade & Phillips (Longmans). Being reprinted.

LAW SOCIETY Inter and Final Examinations

L.S.6	Accounts & Bookkeeping (General Outline)	Course being printed
L.S.7	Trust Accounts	" "
L.S.8	Law Relating to Contract generally	Course being printed. Textbooks not available.
L.S.9	Torts	Textbooks not available
L.S.12	Bankruptcy & Company Law	" "
L.S.13	Master & Servant & Agency	" "
L.S.15	Sale of Goods, Hire Purchase & Evidence	Course not ready. Textbooks not available
L.S.16	Equity & Partnership	Course not yet ready. Applications can be accepted and students will be issued course L.14 to start their study.
L.S.17	Negotiable Instruments; Insurance, Arbitrations and Awards	Textbooks not available.
L.S.18	Criminal Law & proceedings before Magistrates	- do -
L.S.19	Law of Wills and Intestate Succession.	- do -
L.S.21	Divorce & Matrimonial Proceedings	- do -

FIRST M.B. LONDON

M.B.1	Inorganic Chemistry	Textbook not yet available
M.B.2	Physics, including Mechanics	" " "

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE & ACCOUNTS

M.T.1	Local Government Finance	Textbook "Local Government of the United Kingdom" by Clarke (Pitman, reprinting.
M.T.2	Local Government Finance (Recent developments)	Course being printed.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

P.A.2	Public Administration (Central and Local)	Textbook not yet available

./.

1910

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

C.S.15	Law of Fixtures & Dilapidations	Textbook not yet available
C.S.17	Quantities	" " " "
C.S.21	London Building Acts and Public Health Acts	" " " "
C.S.22	Building Contracts	" " " "
C.S.23	Law of Dilapidations	" " " "

TEACHERS' TRAINING

T.T.3(b)	Advanced Psychology	Course in preparation

TRANSPORT

T.R.1	Economics of Transport	Textbook "The Economics of Transport" by Bonavia (Nisbet) Out of print.
T.R.4	Organisation & & Working of Railway Transport	Textbook "Modern Railway Operation" by Lamb (Pitman). Out of stock.
T.R.6	-do- (Goods)	Textbook "Commercial Motor Road Transport" by Meyrick-Jones (Pitman); Out of Stock.
T.R.7	General Economics	Textbook not yet available
T.R.10	Economic Geography	Textbook not yet available
T.R.11	Economic History	" " " "
T.R.16	Transport Finance & Accounting	" " " "
T.R.17	Economics of Railways Transport	See para 210 of Correspondence Course Handbook.
T.R.19	Economics of Port Administration & Inland Waterway Operation	-do-
T.R.20	Railway Transport Operation	Textbook "Modern Railway Operation" by Lamb (Pitman). Out of stock.
T.R.21	Road Transport Operation	Textbook "Commercial Motor Road Transport" by Meyrick-Jones (Pitman). Out of stock.
T.R.22	Port & Inland Water Transport Operation	Textbook not yet available

(ii) SINGLE SUBJECT COURSES

1909

No and Title		Remarks
E.M.8	Agriculture, Elements of	Textbook out of stock
H.2	Economics, Elementary	Textbook "Approach to Economics" by Croome (Cristopher). Out of stock.
H.C.2	History of European Art	Course not yet ready
H.C.4	Art in Everyday Life	Owing to the failure of students to return the illustrations, issued with course H.C.4, stocks are now exhausted and as further supplies are unobtainable it is necessary to suspend the course entirely until cards are returned by

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

T.R.4	Organisation & & Working of Railway Transport	Textbook "Modern Railway Operation" by Lamb (Pitman). Out of stock.
T.R.6	-do- (Goods)	Textbook "Commercial Motor Road Transport" by Meyrick-Jones (Pitman); Out of Stock.
T.R.7	General Economics	Textbook not yet available
T.R.10	Economic Geography	Textbook not yet available
T.R.11	Economic History	" " " "
T.R.16	Transport Finance & Accounting	" " " "
T.R.17	Economics of Railways Transport	See para 210 of Correspondence Course Handbook.
T.R.19	Economics of Port Administration & Inland Waterway Operation	-do-
T.R.20	Railway Transport Operation	Textbook "Modern Railway Operation" by Lamb (Pitman). Out of stock.
T.R.21	Road Transport Operation	Textbook "Commercial Motor Road Transport" by Meyrick-Jones (Pitman). Out of stock.
T.R.22	Port & Inland Water Transport Operation	Textbook not yet available

(ii) SINGLE SUBJECT COURSES

1909

No and Title		Remarks
E.M.8	Agriculture, Elements of	Textbook out of stock
H.2	Economics, Elementary	Textbook "Approach to Economics" by Croome (Christopher). Out of stock.
H.C.2	History of European Art	Course not yet ready
H.C.4	Art in Everyday Life	Owing to the failure of students to return the illustrations, issued with course H.C.4, stocks are now exhausted and as further supplies are unobtainable it is necessary to suspend the course entirely until cards are returned by students who have already completed, or are now completing this course.
H.C.5	Architecture of English Homes	One textbook out of stock.
M.11	History, Military	Textbook "British Strategy" by Sir F.Maurice (Constable). Out of print.
P.1 (b) (c)	& Arithmetic (Business)	Textbook "Complete Mercantile Arithmetic" by Green. Out of stock.
R.7	English. Forms of Writing	Textbook "Introduction to the Study of Literature" by W.H. Hudson (Harrap). Out of stock.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT:- Military Specialists.

9 British Liaison Unit,
BARI.

58/49.

23 Jan 46.

9 Terr.HQ.

attached

1. Ref N.38/Ord dated 15 Jan 46.

2. Please inform me of the situation as regards military specialists, i.e. whether the specialists asked for can be spared.

(H.FERRO) Major,
GS.

HF/agn

1908

COMANDO 711 RAGGRUPPAMENTO
B A R I

BR-ITI File 49

N.02864/Op. di prot. Bari li, 7 gennaio 1946

OGGETTO: maggiorazione del 20 per cento.

AL COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE
- Ufficio Ordinamento Operazioni- B A R I

^^^^^^^^

Trasmetto in originale l'unita richiesta del Comando Inglese della 86^ Electrical & Mechanical Section R.E., tendente ad ottenere, per esigenze immediate di lavoro, la maggiorazione del 20 per cento nella forza organica della 86^ Sezione Elettromeccanica - Bari -.

Prego di voler interessare in proposito il Comando del 9° B.L.U.ri= chiedendo altresì l'autorizzazione al prelevamento dei viveri con la maggiorazione di cui sopra.

L'86^ Sezione Elettromeccanica ha in atto urgente bisogno dei seguenti militari specialisti:

- n.1 tornitore
- " 2 elettricisti
- " 4 motoristi
- " 2 idraulici
- " 2 autisti.

IL COLONNELLO COMANDANTE
F/to: Antonio Ricciardi

"-"-"-

Trasmetto in originale l'unita richiesta del Comando Inglese della 86^ Electrical & Mechanical Section R.E., tendente ad ottenere, per esigenze immediate di lavoro, la maggiorazione del 20 per cento nella forza organica della 86^ Sezione Elettromeccanica - Bari -.

Prego di voler interessare in proposito il Comando del 9° B.L.U. richiedendo altresì l'autorizzazione al prelevamento dei viveri con la maggiorazione di cui sopra.

L'86^ Sezione Elettromeccanica ha in atto urgente bisogno dei seguenti militari specialisti:

- n.1 tornitore
- " 2 elettricisti
- " 4 motoristi
- " 2 idraulici
- " 2 autisti.

IL COLONNELLO COMANDANTE
F/to: Antonio Ricciardi

"-"-"-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

86 Electrical & Mechanical Section R.E.

Subiect:- Milatry Pesonnel

~~Oggetto~~

To: Colonnello Comandante 711

COPIA

Our establishment was based on 59 Italian Personnel with a variation of up to 20% above. At the moment this Unit is very fully occupied by work of all types and it is desirous of obtain up to the 20% above if it can be arranged.

Amongst trades required are:

No .....1.....Turner

" .....2.....Electrician

" .....4.....Fitter

" .....2..... Plumbers

" .....2..... Drivers

..... Capt. R.E.

OC 86 Electrical & Mechanical Section R.E.

1966

1204

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COMANDO 711 RAGGRUPPAMENTO

B a r i

N° 02864/Op. di prot. Bari, 17 Gennaio 1946

OGGETTO: Maggiorazione del 20 per cento.-

Al Sig. Maggiore DEGO Edgardo
Ufficio Collegamento 9° U.S.A.

B A R I

Trasmetto in copia l'unita richiesta del Comando Ia Zona della 66 Electrical & Mechanical Section R.E.,

L'originale è stato trasmesso al Comando Militare Territoriale Ufficio Ordinamento Operazioni in Bari, con f.n. 02864/Op. di prot. del 7 corrente.-

P.C.C.

L'UFFICIALE ADDETTO
(Capitano [illegible])

IL COLONNELLO COMANDANTE
-Antonio Ricciardi-

1905

1205

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

86 ELECTRICAL MECHANICAL SECTION R.E.

Subject :- Military Personnel

O BJTO: Personale Militare

To:- Colonello Comandante 711
al :

Our establishment was issued and 59 Italian Personnel
Il nostro organico era basato su 59 soldati Italiani

with a variation of up to 20 % above. At the moment this unit in very
con una variazione di aumento del 20 %. In questo momento questa com

fully occupied by work of all types and it i desirous of obtain up to
pagnia e al massimo di lavoro in tutte le specialità e si desidera di

the 20 % above if it ash be arranged.
ottenere l' aumento del 20 % se possibile.

Amongst trades required are :

No.....1.....Turner (tornitore)
" .....2.....Electrician (elettricisti)
" .....4.....Fitter (motoristi)
" .....2.....Plumbers (idraulici)
" .....2.....Drivers (autisti)

.....illegible Capt. R.E.
A.1.1946 O.C. 86 Electrical & Mechanical Section R.E.

N.B. sotto il testo in inglese c'è la traduzione in italiano.-

P.C.C.
L'Ufficiale addetto in
Capitano Pietro-

1904

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

48

SUBJECT: Soviet Citizens in Allied Offices 1637/A

List 'A' and 'B'

1. A return will reach this H.Q. by 24 January 1946 of all Soviet citizens who are employed in offices within the unit under your command.

2. A Soviet citizen for the purpose of this return is one who was born or was domiciled within the pre-September 1939 boundaries of SOVIET RUSSIA.

3. The following data is required in each case.

(a) Name

(b) Date and place of birth

(c) Address on 1 September 1939 (City or Town and Province)

(d) Present home address

(e) Where employed

(f) Whether individual desires repatriation to RUSSIA.

4. Nil returns are not required.

C.M.F.
17 Jan. 46
RWL/AT.

Lt. Col.
A.A. & Q.M.G., 54 Area.

1953

(47)

Subject:- CMF Arts Festival.

HQ 54 Area.

Tel: 13502.

54/93/WEL

17 Jan 46.

LIST A.B.C.D.

A copy of HQ 3 District 120/30A dated 6 Jan is forwarded herewith.

1. Your attention is drawn to the Class 'A' entries and the addition of Group 7c, 'Toys and Handicrafts'. You will see that all entries under this Class with Groups 4, 5, 6, have to be submitted direct to ADATS HQ 3 District by 28 Jan '46. All other entries in Class 'A' are to be submitted direct to Festivals Committee HQ Army Welfare Services GHQ CMF, as stated.

All entries in Class 'A' that have already been submitted direct to HQ 3 District will be forwarded on to the Central Committee by ADATS.

2. Units will submit to this HQ forthwith particulars of all entries for Class 'B' as follows :-

Group 8. PLAYS.

Title of play.
Formation or Unit contesting.
Number of players officers and ORs.
Particulars of other personnel employed as stage producer manager, electricians, scene shifters, etc.

Group 9. CONCERT PARTY.

Title of party.
Formation or Unit contesting.
Number of players officers and ORs and all extra personnel.
as for Group 8.

Group 10 ORCHESTRAS.

Title of band.
Formation or Unit contesting.
Number of instrumentalists.

Group 11. INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCES.
(a) Solo Singers.

Name, number, rank and unit of contestant.
Type of voice (Tenor, Contralto, etc)
Title of song/or songs.

1902

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

[redacted] are to be submitted direct to Festivals Committee HQ Army Welfare Service GHQ CMF, as stated.

All entries in Class 'A' that have already been submitted direct to HQ 3 District will be forwarded on to the Central Committee by ADAWS.

2. Units will submit to this HQ forthwith particulars of all entries for Class 'B' as follows :-

Group 8. PLAYS.

Title of play.
Formation or Unit contesting.
Number of players officers and ORs.
Particulars of other personnel employed as stage producer manager, electricians, scene shifters, etc.

Group 9. CONCERT PARTY.

Title of party.
Formation or Unit contesting.
Number of players officers and ORs and all extra personnel.
as for Group 8.

Group 10 ORCHESTRAS.

Title of band.
Formation or Unit contesting.
Number of instrumentalists.

Group 11. INDIVIDUAL PERFORMERS.

(a) Solo Singers.

Name, number, rank and unit of contestant.
Type of voice (Tenor, Contralto, etc)
Title of song/or songs.

1902

(b) Solo Instrumentalist.

Name, number, rank and unit of contestant.
Instrument played.
Title of composition to be played.

24

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(c) Single or Double Variety Act.

Name/or names, rank and number and unit/s.
Type of act.

All contestants should be warned to bring their own music and instruments. Pianos will be provided, and an orchestra will be available during rehearsals, which will be held at the CR. Theatre, Naples on 12 and 13 February 1946.

3. Units should ensure that all contestants are despatched to reach their Theatres, or HQ 3 District in the case of individuals, in good time.

Major,
D.C.F.
Army Welfare Services.

C.J.F.
/VJ

(40)

SUBJECT:- C&F Arts Festival

3 District
Tel Ext 18
120/30 A

6 Jan 46

To:- List A.B.C.D.

1. The date of the C&F Festival has now been fixed as commencing Tuesday 26 Feb 46 for approximately four days. The probable location will be Trieste.

2. Attention is drawn to the fact a further group has been added under Class 'A'. This group will be "Toys and Handicrafts" under the sub number of 7(c). Handicrafts will include any article of utility or decoration.

All entries submitted for the 3 District Toys Competition, on which instructions were sent out under this HQ 120/24 A of 18 Oct 45 and AWS/1021/B358 of 20 Nov 45, will be automatically included in the Festival Final.

A further class will be added to the list given in para 2 of the attachment to this HQ 120/24 A of 18 Oct 45, and will come under the heading of:-

Class 7 - Handicrafts

Objects other than toys, of utility or decoration

More detailed instructions regarding this Class will be issued separately.

The present rules for the 3 District Toy Competition stand, with the additions that entries for Class 7 will be despatched to reach ADAWS HQ 3 District by 25 Jan 1946, and that entries for all classes of toys and handicrafts will be accompanied by a certificate signed by an officer to the effect that the entry is the unaided work of the contestant.

3. It has been decided that all entries under Class 'A' will nowbe judged centrally and not at formation or District Finals. It is the intention of this HQ to display all entries submitted under groups 4,5,6 and 7c in NAPLES prior to their being sent forward for the final contest. The entries for other groups under Class 'A' will be forwarded as per instructions given below direct to HQ Army Welfare Service C&F. The winning entries in the play writin contest will be performed at the Festival by a professional cast from the Central Pool of Artistes. Similarly, winning musical compositions will be played at the Festival by a professional orchestra and/ or a choir under arrangments to be made by the Festival Committee.

1900

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

2. Attention is drawn to the fact a further group has been added under Class 'A'. This group will be "Toys and Handicrafts"under the sub number of 7(c). Handicrafts will include any article of utility or decoration.

All entries submitted for the 3 District Toys Competition, on which instructions were sent out under this HQ 120/24 A of 18 Oct 45 and AWS/1021/B358 of 20 Nov 45,will be automatically included in the Festival Final.

A further class will be added to the list given in para 2 of the attachment to this HQ 120/24 A of 18 Oct 45, and will come under the heading of:-

Class 7 - Handicrafts

Objects other than toys, of utility or decoration

More detailed instructions regarding this Class will be issued separately.

The present rules for the 3 District Toy Competition stand, with the additions that entries for Class 7 will be despatched to reach ADAWS HQ 3 District by 26 Jan 1946, and that entries for all classes of toys and handicrafts will be accompanied by a certificate signed by an officer to the effect that the entry is the unaided work of the contestant.

1900

3. It has been decided that all entries under Class 'A' will nowbe judged centrally and not at formation or District Finals. It is the intention of this HQ to display all entries submitted under groups 4,5,6 and 7c in NAPLES prior to their being sent forward for the final contest. The entries for other groups under Class 'A' will be forwarded as per instructions given below direct to HQ Army Welfare Service CMF. The winning entries in the play writin contest will be performed at the Festival by a professional cast from the Central Pool of Artistes. Similarly,winning musical compositions will be played at the Festival by a professional orchestra and/ or a choir under arrangments to be made by the Festival Committee.

4. The following instructions are given:-

Class A

(a) Entries submitted under groups 1 (a) (b) 2 (a) (b) (c) (d) and 3 will be sent direct to CMF Festivals Committee HQ Army Welfare Services CMF through APO channels, to reach that HQ not later than 21 Jan 46.

Contd/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Each entry will be enclosed in an envelope addressed as above and marked in the top right hand corner with its respective Class and Group Number.
Attached to each entry will be fastened a slip giving the following particulars:-

Name of entrant
Rank and Army number
Unit
Formation
Class and Group of Entry
Title

This slip will bear the signature of an officer certifying that the entry is the unaided work of the entrant.

(b) Entries submitted under Groups 4,5,6 and 7c will be forwarded direct to ADAWS HQ 3 District, CMF through APO channels to reach that HQ not later than 20 Jan 46. Each entry will be separately packed and addressed as above with the Class and Group numbers marked on the top right hand corner of the package.
Entries submitted in Group 4 will also include the negative of the photograph. Enclosed in the package will be a slip or label containing the following particulars:-

Name of entrant
Rank and Army Number
Unit
Formation
Class and Group of Entry

This slip or label will bear the signature of an officer certifying that the entry is the unaided work of the entrant.

(c) Entries submitted under Groups 7a and which have not already been forwarded to ADAWS will be forwarded direct the Festival Committee, HQ Army Welfare Services, CMF through APO channels to reach that HQ not later than 15 Jan 1946.

Each entry will be separately packed and addressed as above with the Class and Group numbers marked on the right hand corner.

Enclosed in the package will be a slip giving the necessary particulars as for entries submitted under sub para 4(b).

Class 'B'

(a) The 3 District Judging Committee will visit formations in order to judge competitors under Groups 8, 9 and 10, as follows:- 1899

HQ Comd Sr Instrument A.F. (CASERTA PALACE) - Fri 11 Jan 46 Wed 16 Jan 46

HQ RAAC - 21, 22 Jan 46 (2 Plays)
HQ 56 Area (Bellini Theatre)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(b) Entries submitted under Groups 4,5,6 and 7a will be forwarded direct to ADAWS HQ 3 District, CMF through APO channels to reach that HQ not later than 28 Jan 46. Each entry will be separately packed and addressed as above with the Class and Group numbers marked on the top right hand corner of the package.
Entries submitted in Group 4 will also include the negative of the photograph. Enclosed in the package will be a slip or label containing the following particulars:-

Name of entrant
Rank and Army Number
Unit
Formation
Class and Group of Entry

This slip or label will bear the signature of an officer certifying that the entry is the unaided work of the entrant.

(c) Entries submitted under Groups 7a and which have not already been forwarded to ADAWS will be forwarded direct the Festival Committee, HQ Army Welfare Services, CMF through APO channels to reach that HQ not later than 15 Jan 1946.

Each entry will be separately packed and addressed as above with the Class and Group numbers marked on the right hand corner.

Enclosed in the package will be a slip giving the necessary particulars as for entries submitted under sub para 4(b).

Class 'B'

1899

(d) The 3 District Judging Committee will visit formations in order to judge competitors under Groups 8, 9 and 10, as follows:-

HQ Comd Zr Increment A.F. - Fri 11 Jan 46
(CASERTA PALACE) Wed 16 Jan 46

HQ RAAC - 21, 22 Jan 46 (2 Plays)
HQ 56 Area (Bellini Theatre)
Wed 13 Feb 46 - 1 Concert Party
2 Dance Bands

(e) All contestants entering under Groups 11a, b and c will report to ADAWS HQ 3 District at 0900 hrs on Tuesday 12 Feb 46. They will be accomodated under arrangements to be made by HQ 56 Area.

Supported by a suitable orchestra and a compere they will give their respective performances in the form of a variety entertainment to be held at the Bellini Theatre, NAPLES on 14 Feb 46.

Opportunity will be given to all contestants for rehearsal during 12 and 13 Feb.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(f) All competitors in Class 'B' should be prepared to travel to TRIESTE on 15 Feb 46 from their locations at that time under arrangements to be made by HQ 3 District. Only the winners will proceed and unsuccessful competitors will return to their own units.

(g) Formations should arrange to give all possible publicity to each respective performance in their Areas. Members of H.M. Forces will be admitted to all performances attended by the 3 District Judging Committee.

5. All entries under Class 'A' submitted by Polish troops will be judged under arrangements to be made by HQ 2 Polish Corps. The final selections of the Judging Committee at HQ 2 Polish Corps should be forwarded as laid down in sub para 4(a), (b) and (c) above.

All contestants under Class 'B' submitted by Polish troops will also be judged, and the winners will be despatched to arrive at TRIESTE not later than 21 Feb 46 under arrangements HQ 2 Polish Corps.

6. Italian civilians will NOT be permitted to take part in the Festival. All events are open to Dominion, CMF and Polish Troops.

(SGD) ???????

Col
DA & QMG

WMCH/JJH

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT:- Forage.

46

9, British Liaison Unit,
BARI.

58/46.

19 Jan 46.

TO:- 9 Terr.HQ.

Attached herewith for information is copy of ST/234 dated 15 Jan 46.

(MMIA letter)

(H.FERRO) Major,
GS.

HF/agn

1897

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT:- Forage.

Land Forces Sub Comm. AC.
(M.M.I.A.).
ST/234
15 Jan 46.

9 BLU.

Ref your 58/32 dated 5 Jan 46.

1. In reply to queries raised by this HQ the Italian War Ministry states that the Stud Farm is a military commitment only in matters of discipline and administration of personnel.

2. The provision of forage for animals is the responsibility of the Ministry of Agriculture to whom application should be made for supplies.

Lt Col. RASC.
ADST, Land Forces Sub Comm. AC.(MMIA).

RGS/gmc

Copy to 9 Terr. HQ

1896
8 JAN 1946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

58

41

MESSAGE FORM

FROM 54 Area 12

TO Lists A & B

GG4679(.) 14 Mobile Officers' Shop arrives BAKU 14 Jan and will open 15 and 16 Jan at HQ 54 Area

This message may be sent as WRITTEN
by any means including WIRELESS

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Signed

41

1 JAN 1948

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

48

1

18 JAN 1946

40

SUBJECT:- Forage.

Land Forces Sub Comm. AC.(MMIA).
ST/234.

7. Jan 46.

Ministry of War.

Copy to:- 9 EDU.

1. It is understood that there is an Italian Stud Farm of 150 Stallions in charge of an Italian Officer, responsible to 9 Territorial Command.

2. This HQ understands that the condition of these stallions is declining deteriorating through the lack of proper forage.

3. Will you please therefore notify this branch whether any steps have been taken to remedy this, in view of recent improvement of general forage position of the Italian Armed Forces.

MFMD/gms

a. Lt.Col. RASC.
AAQST, Land Forces Sub Comm. AC.(MMIA).

1894

1 8 JAN 1946

Subject: - Education - Resettlement Campaign

A/Edn/264
HQ 54 Area
CMF
Tel:13918
10 Jan.46.

Lists A & B

1. A Resettlement Campaign will be held in this area during the period 21 Jan.46 - 16 Feb.46.

2. The object of the campaign is to cover the various aspects of resettlement and clarify the details of the several Government schemes, about which many troops still are but vaguely informed.

3. A conference will be held in lecture hall, Camp building HQ 54 Area on Friday 18 Jan.46 at 0930. One Officer representative will attend from each unit. Small units may send an O.R. NOT below the rank of Serjeant.

4. Briefing lectures will be given at this Conference and at a second session at 0930 hrs on Friday 25 Jan.46.

5. Unit representatives will use the briefing lectures as a basis for talks to be given in units. During the period of the campaign the maximum number of talks possible will be given to unit personnel.

6. A report will be rendered to Education Branch this HQ not later than 20 Feb.46. The report will be under the following headings:-

a) No of talks given
b) No of men addressed
c) Reception
d) Criticisms
e) Suggestions
f) Unsatisfied demands
g) Other matters.

7. An information Bureau will open on 21 Jan. in the Corner House Club from 1930 hrs to 2130 hrs and thereafter be open on Mondays and Thursdays, when personal interviews will be granted. Any individual who cannot attend at this Bureau can make enquiries at the B. Army Education Centre (above Malcolm Club) 13 Via Melo.

8. A question Box will be located in the Corner House Club. All written queries by individuals will be answered by personal letter.

9. A reference library is available to all unit representatives at Br.Army Education Centre (above Malcolm Club) 13 Via Melo.

10. Fullest publicity should be given in units to all aspects of this important question.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

still are but vaguely informed.

3. A conference will be held in lecture hall, Camp building HQ 54 Area on Friday 18 Jan.46 at 0930. One Officer representative will attend from each unit. Small units may send an O.R. NOT below the rank of Serjeant.

4. Briefing lectures will be given at this Conference and at a second session at 0930 hrs on Friday 25 Jan.46.

5. Unit representatives will use the briefing lectures as a basis for talks to be given in units. During the period of the campaign the maximum number of talks possible will be given to unit personnel.

6. A report will be rendered to Education Branch this HQ not later than 20 Feb.46. The report will be under the following headings:-

a) No of talks given
b) No of men addressed
c) Reception
d) Criticisms
e) Suggestions
f) Unsatisfied demands
g) Other matters.

7. An information Bureau will open on 21 Jan. in the Corner House Club from 1930 hrs to 2130 hrs and thereafter be open on Mondays and Thursdays, when personal interviews will be granted. Any individual who cannot attend at this Bureau can make enquiries at the B. Army Education Centre (above Malcolm Club) 13 Via Melo.

8. A question Box will be located in the Corner House Club. All written queries by individuals will be answered by personal letter.

9. A reference library is available to all unit representatives at Br.Army Education Centre (above Malcolm Club) 13 Via Melo.

10. Fullest publicity should be given in units to all aspects of this important question.

A.H. Butler

Lt.-Col.,
A.A. & Q.M.G. 54 Area 1893

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

(3A)

MESSAGE FORM

From: - 54 Area

10 1640 A.

To: - List A (less O.C. Troops Foggia & Pescara and 2 Carpathian Bde)
" B
" C
" D

54A/11/MR UNCLASSIFIED (.)

JOCKEYS ARE URGENTLY REQUIRED FOR RACE MEETING 13 JAN 46. WILL ANY OFFICER OR O.R INTERESTED REPORT TO MAJOR BURGESS 7 V & R.C.S. AT 1000 HRS SATURDAY 12 JAN 46

This message may be sent as WRITTEN
by any means including WIRELESS

SIGNED

1802

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(57)

Subject: - Education - Lectures

A/Edn/81
HQ 54 Area
CMF
Tel:13918
10 Jan.46.

Lists A & B

1. A series of eight weekly lectures and discussions will be held in the Free Church House at 2000 hrs on Tuesdays.

The first lecture will be given at 2000 hrs on Tuesday 15 Jan. 46 by SCF 54 Area.

2. Although the course is primarily intended for those considering the Ministry as a career or wishing to attend later Moral Leadership courses, attendance is by no means restricted to such people. All interested in this instructive non . sectarian course may attend.

3. Unit commanders are asked to give full publicity to this course.

4. In addition to this course, a series of discussion groups on general subjects will be held on Friday evenings. The first will be "The Empty Cradle", a discussion led by a Warrant Officer of an AEC Mobile Team at 1930 hrs on Friday 18 Jan.46.

Clerks to note.

for Lt.-Col.,
A.A. & Q.M.G. 54 Area

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(36)

SUBJECT: Marriages. CONFIDENTIAL

4222/A

List 'A' and 'B'

1. It has been observed from replies to this H.Q.'s even number of 6 November 1945 that a number of marriage applications have been refused by C.O.'s without reference to this H.Q.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of para 10 of GRO 162/44 all applications will in future be forwarded to this H.Q. Where the C.O. does not recommend the application, Form 'B' will be so endorsed, and reasons will be stated in a covering letter.

3. Personnel whose applications have been so refused in the past will be informed that applications may now be re-submitted.

C.M.F.
9 Jan. 46
RWL/AT.

Richardson Capt
for Lt. Col.
A.A. & Q.M.G., 54 Area.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT:- Stationery Indent.

9, British Liaison Unit,
BARI.

68/24.35

10 Jan 46.

TO:- 21 Base Stationery Depot.

Attached are the necessary stationery requirements for the next two(2) months, please.

(H.FERRO) Maj,
CS.

1889

HF/agn

58

2 JAN 1946

34

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BARI (IX)

UFFICIO Informazioni

N. 6116/Inf. di prot.

Risposta al foglio del

Bari, li 31 dicembre 1945

N. Alleg. N.

OGGETTO:- Stato morale e materiale del soldato.-

Al

S. B. L. U.

= B A R I =

^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^

In esito alla richiesta verbale fatta a mezzo dell'Ufficiale di collegamento, riferisco quanto appresso:-

I.) MORALE DEL SOLDATO.-

Per effetto del graduale ritorno alle normali attività per cui il soldato è chiamato alle armi, del congedamento delle classi anziane piuttosto depresse per il lungo servizio, del progressivo miglioramento degli accantonamenti, del miglioramento delle condizioni di vestiario, del miglioramento qualitativo dei quadri (ufficiali in S.P.E. e sottufficiali di carriera al posto di ufficiali di complemento e di sottufficiali richiamati), si può affermare che il morale del soldato è in netto miglioramento.-

II.) STATO DELLE UNIFORMI.-

E' indubbiamente migliorato in confronto della situazione dei decorsi mesi, ma non ha ancora raggiunto uno stato soddisfacente e perciò occorre ottenere ancora di più.- Gli oggetti di corredo di prima vestizione sono mal costruiti, e per giunta già usati e perciò vanno soggetti a facile deterioramento, sia perchè non sono nuovi e ben fatti, sia perchè il soldato ha attualmente una sola uniforme (una giubba, un p. di pantaloni, un p. di scarpe). Si impone perciò la necessità della distribuzione di almeno due uniformi, per alternarle e consentire la tempestiva riparazione, non appena che se ne manifesti il bisogno.-

Con una sola uniforme non è possibile provvedere tempestivamente alle riparazioni ed il soldato è di conseguenza costretto a portare roba strappata e scarpe aperte fino alla completa [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section J-402/NNC NO. 785020

OGGETTO:- Stato morale e materiale del soldato.-

Al 9 B. L. U.

= P A R I =

.....

In esito alla richiesta verbale fatta a mezzo dell'Ufficiale di collegamento, riferisco quanto appresso:-

I.) MORALE DEL SOLDATO.-

Per effetto del graduale ritorno alle normali attività per cui il soldato è chiamato alle armi, del congedamento delle classi anziane piuttosto depresse per il lungo servizio, del progressivo miglioramento degli accantonamenti, del miglioramento delle condizioni di vestiario, del miglioramento qualitativo dei quadri (ufficiali in S.P.E. e sottufficiali di carriera al posto di ufficiali di complemento e di sottufficiali richiamati), si può affermare che il morale del soldato è in netto miglioramento.-

II.) STATO DELLE UNIFORMI.-

E' indubbiamente migliorato in confronto della situazione dei decorsi mesi, ma non ha ancora raggiunto uno stato soddisfacente e perciò occorre ottenere ancora di più.- Gli oggetti di corredo di prima vestizione sono mai costruiti, e per giunta già usati e perciò vanno soggetti a facile deterioramento, sia perchè non sono nuovi e ben fatti, sia perchè il soldato ha attualmente una sola uniforme (una giubba, un p. di pantaloni, un p. di scarpe). Si impone perciò la necessità della distribuzione di almeno due uniformi, per alternarle e consentire la tempestiva riparazione, man mano che se ne manifesti il bisogno.-

Con una sola uniforme non è possibile provvedere tempestivamente alle riparazioni ed il soldato è di conseguenza costretto a portare roba strappata e scarpe aperte fino alla completa messa fuori uso ed al completo disfacimento.-

Con l'adozione di una seconda divisa, occorre parallelamente ritornare alla vecchia organizzazione delle riparazioni presso i corpi (capi-sarto e capi-calzolaio) per la tempestività delle riparazioni, per il diretto controllo di esse da parte dei reparti interessati, allo scopo di ottenere che siano restituiti al soldato i propri oggetti di corredo e non già quelli indossati da altri, anche

1858

....//....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

se riparati a regola d'arte.-

Grande è l'importanza di questo servizio e del problema delle unifor[illegible], in quanto sono elementi non estranei ai riflessi disciplinari, al decoro e al prestigio dell'Esercito.-

Nè la proposta della seconda uniforme deve apparire un sistema più oneroso.- E'vero invece il contrario.- Con la distribuzione di una sola uniforme, le riparazioni sono di gran lunga più frequenti e le spese assai maggiori.-

III.) RAZIONI VIVERI.-

Tenendo conto della situazione alimentare del Paese, la razione appare sufficiente.- Il soldato la trova però troppo uniforme, poco variata.- Perchè si possa variare il rancio, occorre acquistare dal Commercio, generi di condimento e sussidiari.- A tale scopo l'Amministrazione Militare concede al soldato L.5.- giornaliere per miglioramento rancio.- Ma mentre tale quota - al momento in cui venne concessa - era una entità apprezzabile, - oggi - col rincaro dei generi è del tutto inadeguata allo scopo.- Occorre pertanto che sia elevata ad almeno 15 o 20 lire.-

IV.) PAGA. -

Per il soldato, a seguito dei recenti aumenti, non ancora precisati, si aggira intorno alle 24 lire giornaliere.- Tenuto conto della sobrietà del nostro soldato, per ora non si ritiene indispensabile proporne l'aumento - che del resto - graverebbe molto sul bilancio senza per altro produrre sensibili benefici ai singoli.-

V.) ACCANTONAMENTI. -

Possono considerarsi discreti; si mira a migliorarli ogni giorno.- Per altro è ora necessario andar cauti nelle spese, in vista della precarietà degli attuali accantonamenti.- Non è perciò possibile formulare fin da ora un programma stabile di lavori, dato che non si conosce:-

- quando potremo rientrare in possesso delle caserme attualmente occupate dagli alleati;
- quale sarà, in linea definitiva, la forza bilanciata dell'Esercito;
- quali e quante caserme converrà rimettere in piena ed integrale efficienza, tenuto conto del nuovo ordinamento e della distribuzione di enti, corpi, reparti, servizi per ogni domando Territoriale.- Il problema è in sostanza connesso con la creazione del nuovo Esercito e con la stabilizzazione del nuovo ordinamento.-

VI.) PROPOSTE PER MIGLIORARE LO STATO MORALE DEL SOLDATO.-

Sono sostanzialmente indicate nei numeri precedenti.- Ma la leva più efficace e potente per elevare il morale del soldato è l'assen-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

III.) RAZIONI VIVERI.-

Tenendo conto della situazione alimentare del Paese, la razione appare sufficiente.- Il soldato la trova però troppo uniforme, poco variata.- Perchè si possa variare il rancio, occorre acquistare dal Commercio, generi di condimento e sussidiari.- A tale scopo l'Amministrazione Militare concede al soldato L.b.- giornaliere per miglioramento rancio.- Ma mentre tale quota - al momento in cui venne concessa - era una entità apprezzabile, - oggi - col rincaro dei generi è del tutto inadeguata allo scopo.- Occorre pertanto che sia elevata ad almeno 15 o 20 lire.-

IV.) PAGA. -

Per il soldato, a seguito dei recenti aumenti, non ancora precisati, si aggira intorno alle 24 lire giornaliere.- Tenuto conto della sobrietà del nostro soldato, per ora non si ritiene indispensabile proporne l'aumento - che del resto - graverebbe molto sul bilancio senza per altro produrre sensibili benefici ai singoli.-

V.) ACCANTONAMENTI. -

Possono considerarsi discreti; si mira a migliorarli ogni giorno.-
Per altro è ora necessario andar cauti nelle spese, in vista della precarietà degli attuali accantonamenti.- Non è perciò possibile formulare fin da ora un programma stabile di lavori, dato che non si conosce:-

- quando potremo rientrare in possesso delle caserme attualmente occupate dagli alleati;
- quale sarà, in linea definitiva, la forza bilanciata dell'Esercito;
- quali e quante caserme converrà rimettere in piena ed integrale efficienza, tenuto conto del nuovo ordinamento e della distribuzione di enti, corpi, reparti, servizi per ogni domando Territoriale.- Il problema è in sostanza connesso con la creazione del nuovo Esercito e con la stabilizzazione del nuovo ordinamento.-

VI.) PROPOSTE PER MIGLIORARE LO STATO MORALE DEL SOLDATO.-

Sono sostanzialmente indicate nei numeri precedenti.- Ma la leva più efficace e potente per elevare il morale del soldato è l'assenza dei quadri.- Il soldato avverte la necessità di essere ben coman-

...../...../..... 1887

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

dato.- Occorrono dei comandanti i quali abbiano il culto della loro nobile missione, sentano la bellezza del loro apostolato, sappiano acquistare prestigio ed infondere fiducia.-

IL COMANDANTE INTERINALE
(Generale Giuseppe Castellano)

Castellano

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 78020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1886

Lewis Williams

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Vice 58/

(33)

4567/A

SUBJECT: Post - War Employment

Lists A and B

1. The Federal Public Service Commission, SIMLA, are inviting applications from Service candidates for the post of Assistant Wood Seasoning Officer, Forest Research Institute and College, DEHRA DUN.

2. Particulars of the post are attached.

3. Please give this offer publicity in the unit under your command.

for Lt. Col.
A.A. & Q.M.G., 5th Arm.

C.M.F.
4 Jan. 46
WL/AT

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(32)

SUBJECT:- Forage.

9, British Liaison Unit,
BARI.

58/32.

5 Jan 45.

To:- HQ.MMIA.

1. The Italian Government owns a Stud Farm of 150 Stallions, in the charge of an Italian Army Officer responsible to 9 Terr.Command. The condition of the Stallions is deteriorating through the lack of proper forage.

2. There is a large quantity of forage stored at FOGGIA, that has been requisitioned by the British Authorities.

3. The Stud Farm is intended to find its supplies by local purchase, but is failing to acquire a sufficient quantity.

4. In view of the value of the horses, may a request be made to have some forage allotted from Allied sources.

(H.FERRO) Maj,
GS.

HF/agn

1884

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

58.

(31)

12 C.E Works
Tel.No Yard 11548
Ref. C.E 561
3rd Jan.46.

Subject:Electricity Supply.

Ref. after order to A.H.Q's Serial 93 dated 29 Dec.45.

1. Please find attached schedule of electrical disconnections within the town limits of BARI for your information.

Copy to all units concerned.

for J.H.L.
for Lt.-Col. R.E.
Cmd. 12 C.E Works

1883

SCHEDULE OF LINE DISCONNECTIONS.

B A R I T O W N :

Unit	Location	Date
HQ 54 Area	Finance Building, Corso Trieste	-
Adv SAAF Adm HQ	Via Scipione l'Africano & Petroni	Mon. & Thu
240 Town Major	Palazzo del Governo	-
7- Town Major	75, via Vittorio Veneto	-
Naval Control Service Officer	Castello	Tue & Fri
4 Med Regt R.A.	Pasquale Barracks	Wed & Sat
RHQ 51 H.A.A.Regt R.A.	99 B via Bitritto	-
HQ 610 Regt R.A.	Villa Traverso, Altamura Rd	-
172/62 H.A.A.Regt R.A.(Gun Police)	1 Corso Cavour	-
76 H.A.A. Regt R.A.	99B via Bitritto	Tue & Fri
12 C.E (Works)	Finance Bldg, Corso Trieste	-
365 Wks Section	do	-
657 Art Wks Coy R.E.	Convitto Nazionale Cirillo,	-
33 ME Sec RE	Villa Rosa	Mon & Thu
15 Engrs Stores (Port) Sec	Dogana, Porto	-
16 " " " "	" "	-
Det 16 Fd Svy Map Depot	Altamura Rd	-
Adv/Rear Transit Coy SAEC	Polyclinic	-
86 Co-op E & M Pl RE	Pasquale barracks	-
Det 30 Stores Sec.R.E.	Villa Almb, via Adriatica	-
862 MT Park Coy RE	Stadium	-
137 Mech Equip Pk Coy	Lighthouse, via Del Faro	-
801 Tkd Art Wks Coy RE	Pallonge barracks	-
Det 19 Tn Stores	Docks, North 7	-
334 Command Engr Coy	Pasquale barracks	-
348 " " "	Stadium	-
566 Army Tps Coy RE	Palermo barracks, nr Petrol point	Mon & Thu
139 FOW RAIF	Finance bldg, Corso Trieste	-
HQ 5 Port Operating Gp	59, Via Roberto di Bari	-
994 Port Op Coy	29, Corso Trieste	-
1021 " " "	1.Liceo Ginnasio "G Fiocca"	-
1014 " " "	12, Corso Trieste	-
1031 " " "	29, Corso Trieste	-
1019 Port Maint Coy	Convitto Nazionale G.Cirillo	Mon & Thu
922 Tkd Dock Op Coy	Pallonge Barracks,	-
4 Docks Wksp Sec RE	32, via Matteotti Co Operazioni	Mon & Thu
2 WE Port Det	6, Corso Trieste	Wed & Sat
HQ 947 I.T(PT)CP Coy RE	Macchi Building, Corso Trieste	-
Semi r TMF Offices	Palazzo Municipio,	-
HQ 15 L of C Sigs	176, Via Re David,	-
1,3 & 5 Coy 4 Air Form Sigs	Via Garubba	-
2 Coy 6 Air Form Sigs	ditto	-
S.C.F.	Finance Bldg, Corso Trieste	-
Assistant to SCF	ditto	-
Free Church	160, Corso Vitt.Emanuele	Wed & Sat
R.C.		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1882

76 H.A.A. Regt R.A.	99B via Ditritto	-
12 CRE (Works)	Finance Bldg,Corso Trieste	-
365 Wks Section	do	-
657 Art Wks Coy R.E.	Convitto Nacionale Cirillo,	Mon & Thu
33 ME Sec RE	Villa Rosa	-
15 Engrs Stores (Port) Sec	Dogana,Porto	-
16 " " " "	" "	-
Det 16 Fd Sky Sig Depot	Altomare Rd	-
Adv/Rft Transit Coy SADS	Polyclinic	-
36 Co-op I & K Pl RE	Posquale barracks	-
Det 30 Stores Sec.R.E.	Villa Flora,via Adriatica	-
862 HE Park Coy RE	Stadium	-
137 Mech Equip Pk Coy	Lighthouse,via Del Faro	-
691 Itnl Art Wks Coy RE	Fallanga barracks	-
Det 19 Tn Stores	Docks,Berth 7	-
534 German Engr Coy	Pasquale barracks	-
548 " " "	Stadium	-
566 Army Tps Coy RE	Palermo barracks,nr Postal point	Mon & Thu
HQ MOV DID	Finance bldg,Corso Trieste	-
HQ 5 Port Operating Gp	59, Via Roberto di Nardi	-
994 Port Gp Coy	20,Corso Trieste	-
1021 " " "	Liceo Ginnasio "G Fanco"	-
1014 " " "	12,Corso Trieste	-
1031 " " "	20,Corso Trieste	-
1013 Port Maint Coy	Convitto Nazionale D.Cirillo	Mon & Thu
922 Itnl Dock Op Coy	Fallanga Barracks,	-
4 Docks Resp Sec RE	32,via Monsignor Le Cognual	Mon & Thu
2 ME Port Det	6,Corso Trieste	Wed & Sat
HQ 947 T.T(PT)GP Coy RE	Noconi Building , Corso Trieste	-
Senior RE Office	Palazzo Municipio,	-
HQ 15 Br of C Sigs.	176, Via Re David,	-
1,3 & 5 Coy 4 Air Form Sigs	Via Garubbe	-
2 Coy 6 Air Form Sigs	ditto	-
S.C.E.	Finance Bldg, Corso Trieste	-
Assistant to SOE	ditto	-
Free Church	160, Corso Vitt.Emanuele	Wed & Sat
R.C.	73, Via Abate Gimma	-
4 Dorsets	It.Public Works Bldg,Lungomare N.Sauro	Tue & Fri
ADST, HQ 54 Area	Finance Bldg, Corso Trieste	-
Catering Adviser 54 Area	197, Corso Cavour	Mon & Thu
HQ 22 CM.SC (Supp Units)	Finance Bldg,Corso Trieste	-
W.D. Lab.	Universita degli Studi,C.Trieste	-
27 B.S.D.	Fiera del Levante	-
46 B.S.D.	ditto	-
652 Gen Hosp & DID	ditto	-
65 DID	The Stadium	-
HQ 32 Fd Wshy & CSD	Municipal Cold Storage	Mon & Thu
	Via dei Mercati	

Note: Continuous supply is indicated this: - , approx.times of disconnections :
0900 - 1130 and 1700 - 1930 hrs.

1882

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1881

1941, 1947, 1[illegible]		
" "	Gil Blags, Via [illegible]	-
	Mil.Hosp.Corbucci Rd	-
1799 Indep Pl (EPT)	Via Cravia Flacco	-
1005 Cty (Ital G.I.)	Depolvero Bld, Medugno Rd	Wed & Sat
HQ CMLSC 11 Petrol Insecdl.	ANIC Refinery	-
312 Bulk Pet Storage Sec.	Petrol Point, V. Scipio Africano	Mon & Thu
372 Pet Pl HQ	Artilleri Bks	Mon & Thu
7 Vet & Remount Conducting Sec	Villa Brassard, Piazza Giulio C.	Mon & Thu
13 Mobile Stationary Sec	46, Flaum Road	Mon & Thu
5 Brit Mil Printing Press.	Stab. Industr. Abruzzolo	-
10 Publications Depot	Purcelli Bks	-
606 Gar C.T.Coy	Polyclinic,	-
"D" Pl 74 Coy R.A.S.C. (Ligh Chr)		-
407 Coy R.A.S.C. (Tipper) C.y 16 'A','C',D Pls	Via Pasquale Bks	-
407 " " Depot	Americ. U.N. Brotherhood	-
98 Gen Hosp.	Polyclinic	-
53 F. C. S.	"	-
25 VD Wing	"	-
Smallpox Hosp (Det 97(Br) Gen Hosp)	Via Re Di Villa	-
3 N.Z. Gen Hosp	Polyclinic	-
4 Base Medical Stores	"	-
Central M.I. Bureau	117, Corso Cavour	Mon & Thu
107 F.A.C.	Corso Cavour	Tue & Fri
30 Ind. Staging Sec.	Polyclinic	-
10 FA Dental Lab.	9 Via Monte Citorio	Tue & Fri
93 FD Dent. Control	"	Thu & Sat
141 Mob. Dental Unit	"	Tue & Fri
D.A.D.O.S. 34 Area		-
A.D.C.S. DDST & S.D. Officer	Finance Bldg, Corso Vittorio	Mon & Thu
N.Z. A.O.D.	Piazza Policlinico	-
1 Port Ord. Dept	Off Via Reggio	-
105 Port Am. Dept	Docks	-
Det 1 Port Det 9 V.(3rd Tow Coy)	Docks	-
	Stazione Corso delle Vitt via G.	Tue & Thu
21 Base Laundry	Via Brigata Re Lan	-
11 Officers Shop	Lavanderia De Negris, S. Giorgio	Tue & Sat
"B" Sec Tyre Repair Wksp	32, Via Lucignani	Mon & Thu
10 Engr Dept Wksp RIM	Ray Station, Via Tripoli	Mon & Thu
13 " " " "	Depo Works, Via Casacci 1	-
Det 4 Sec 711 L. & S. Telewksps		
716 Engr Dept Wksps	Principal Off: Mr. Fran Gori -	Mon & Thu
A.P.O. 51 Area	Lipo Tua, Via Cavaccio 1o	-
HQ & 3 Secs & 1 Sub Sec 501 Pr Coy	Piazza Indip, Corso Rubatto	Tue & Fri
'B' Det 25 Sec S.I.R.	245, Corso Cavour	Mon & Thu
Det 'A' Sec S.I.R. (Railway)	"	Mon & Thu
U.S. Mil. Police	"	Mon & Thu
A.P.O. N.A.F.	34, Via Imperiali	Tue & Fri
A.P.O. Police School	158, Via Dante Alighieri	Thu & Sat
	85, Via Cairoli	Tue & Fri

Note: Opening hours supply Issue Desk : - ; approx. of Duties Disconnections
0900 - 1130 and 1700 - 1830 hrs.

1881

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Schedule of Line Disconnections (Cont)
Bari Town

Unit	Location	Date
Det Polish Mil. Police	245, Corso Cavour	Mon & Thu
Town Guard Room	Corbianro Rd(Wing of Civ.Jail)	"
20 L of C Postal Unit	243, Corso Cavour	Mon & Thu
1 S.A. L of C Postal Unit	465, 467 & 469 Corso Sicilia	"
25 Area Cash Office	Banco d'Italia, Via Quarnaro	"
HQ 66 I r Gp	306, Corso Sicilia	"
2905 Civ Labour Unit	58, Via Salv.Cognetti	"
7 Adm HQ to a German Labour Coy	Pasquale Bks	Tue & Fri
1037 German Labour Unit	" "	"
1038 " " "	"	"
Area Salvage Office		"
152 Fire Fighting Coy HQ	Finance Bldg,Corso Trieste	"
604 (1st Class) Fire Brigade	3 & 5 Via Cenello Rotto	"
HQ & 4 Sections	56, Via Carulli,	"
9556 Fire Boat Service		Tue & Fri
30 Port Security Sec	Docks	"
50 BOD RAF	97, Corso Cavour	Wed & Sat
HQ LRT	Fiore di Levante	"
Enco	9, Via Cairoli	Tue & Fri
No 4 SEAL Enquiry Bureau	Teatro Petruzelli, Corso Cavour	"
'G' Welfare Dept Sec	3, Via Benevento	Tue & Fri
Provincial Commissioner A.C.	Casa del Mutilato	"
British Consul	Palazzo del Governo	"
DAD Claims & Hirings	40, Corso Cavour	"
197 Transit Camp (HQ & MU)	50, Via Cognetti	"
Hale Transit Camp	Campo Ippico	Tue & Fri
R.A.F.C. Warehouse	Behind Pasquale Bks,Via Re Davide	Mon & Thu
British Officer's Club	51-5 Piazza Umberto	"
'B' Mess 54 Area	Hotel Imperiale	Mon & Thu
Polish Officer i/c O/C Records	Hotel Mirvaro	"
Division Officer 9 A.L.S.	6, Corso Trieste	Tue & Fri
Army Catering Corps Dep Centre	161, Corso Vitt.Emanule	Wed & Sat
RRC & St John War Org.(Balkans)	197, Corso Cavour	Wed & Sat
(S.European Cmd)	48, Via Imbriani	Mon & Sat
UNRRA Bari District		"
1 Transit Camp (a Sub-Loc)	13, Via Dante Alighieri	Mon & Thu
'A' Displaced Persons Assembly Centre	Ditritto Minore S.Pietro	"
Check Mission for Repatriation	" "	"
HQ 249 Wing	24,Corso Cavour	"
HQ 214 Group Room	Finance Bldg, Corso Trieste	Tue & Fri
67 Erb Unit	6, Corso Trieste	"
214 Gp Transit Depot	Finance Bldg,Corso Trieste	Wed & Sat
S.A.A.F. Transit Depot	Carlo Alberto Bldg,Via Re Davide	"
3 Base Area R.A.F.	" "	"
127 Staging Post	Finance Bldg,Corso Trieste	"
No 2 Leicester Servicing Unit	Airport	"
Casualty Air Evacuation Sec	"	"

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1880

604 (1st Class) Fire Brigade		-
HQ & 4 Sections		
9536 Fire Boat Service		-
3rd Port Security Sec		-
50 BOD EFI		-
HQ EFI		-
Theo		-
No 4 SSAFU Enquiry Purcell		-
'G' Welfare Dept Sec		-
Provincial Commissioner A.C.		-
British Consul		-
DND Clothing & Hirings		-
197 Transit Camp (RAF & AL)		-
Mule Transit Camp		-
M.F.C. Warehouse		-
British Officer's Club		-
'B' Mess 54 Area		-
Polish Officer i/c O/T Records		-
Division Officer 9 E.L.S.		-
Army Catering Corps Ind Centre		-
R.C. & St John War Org. (Sullens) (S.European Coast)		-
UNRRA Bari District		-
1 Transit Camp (R Fuglus)		-
'P' Displaced Persons Assembly Centre		-
Greek Mission for Repatriation		-
HQ 249 Wing		-
HQ 214 Group Rear		-
67 Emb Unit		-
214 Gp Transit Depot		-
S.A.A.F. Transit Dept		-
3 Base Area R.A.F.		-
127 Staging Post		-
No 2 Lancaster Servicing Unit		-
Casualty Air Evacuation Sec		-
No 3 Base Area Det		-
12 CMB Officers Mess		-

3 & 5 Via Cancello Rotto	-
56, Via Cerulli,	Tue & Fri
Docks	-
97, Corso Cavour	Wed & Sat
Fiera di Levante	-
9, Via Cairoli	Tue & Fri
Teatro Petruzelli, Corso Cavour	-
3, Via Benevento	Tue & Fri
Corso del Mutilato	-
Palazzo del Governo	-
40, Corso Cavour	-
58, Via Cognetti	Tue. & Fri
Campo Ippico	Mon & Thu
Behind Prefecture Bldg, Via Re Davide	-
51-5 Piazza Umberto	Mon & Thu
Hotel Imperiale	-
Hotel Miramare	Tue & Fri
6, Corso Trieste	Wed & Sat
161, Corso Vitt. Emanuele	Tue & Sat
197, Corso Cavour	Mon & Sat
48, Via Imbriani	-
13, Via Dante Alighieri	Mon & Thu
Ritiritto Rd near S.Pietro	-
" "	-
24, Corso Cavour	Tue & Fri
Finance Bldg, Corso Trieste	Wed & Sat
6, Corso Trieste	-
Finance Bldg, Corso Trieste	-
Carlo Alberto Blu, Via Re Davide	-
" "	-
Finance Bldg, Corso Trieste	-
Airport	-
"	-
"	-
"	-
Via Abate Gimma	Tue & Fri

Note: Continuous supply is in force this: - ; Approx. Times of disconnections 0900 - 1130 and 1700 - 1930 hrs.

1880

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT:- Post - War Employment - Fisheries. 4589/A.

To:- List A & B

Reference I.A.O. 94 /S/45.

1. The Govt of Bengal are inviting applications from Service Candidates for the posts as detailed on the attached list.

2. Interested and qualified personnel should apply giving qualifications and details of experience etc., to the Chief Secretary, Govt of Bengal, Calcutta through S.R.L.O. Bengal and Assam, 5 Council House Street, Ground Floor, Calcutta.

C.M.F.
Dec.45.
RWL/TC.

Lt.-Col.
A.A. & Q.M.G. 54 Area.

ENCLOSURE.

1879

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

5 Council House Street, [illegible]

C.M.F.
Doc.45.
RwL/TC.

Lt.-Col.
A.A. & Q.M.G. 54 Area.

ENCLOSURE.

A.1.

1879

2 JAN 1946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

1242

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(21)

Subject:- Education -"Careers for Men and Women" Pamphlets. A/Edn/39.

HQ 54 Area
C.M.F.
Tel.13918

24 Dec 45.

List 'A' & 'B'.

1. A large number of individual requests for pamphlets in the "Careers for Men and Women" Series are being received by the Ministry of Labour and National Service. Unless purchased from HM Stationery Office, these pamphlets are not available to individuals through Service channels.

2. These pamphlets are issued in three ways, viz

(a) To units on Scale 'A' - notified in GROs.
(b) To units on indent from 10 GHQ Publications Depot.
(c) To SOs (Edn), for use in Education Centres etc.

28 DEC 1945

Lt.-Col.,
A.A. & Q.M.G., 54 Area.

1078

28 DEC 1945

Subject: - Education - Short Courses on the Historical Background of Roman Civilisation

A/Edn/19/6,
HQ 54 Area
CMF
Tel:16918
24 Dec.45

List 'A' & 'B'

23 DEC 1945

1. Attention is called to GRO 1032/45.

2. These short courses in Rome have been planned with two objects in view:-

(i) To provide opportunities for British officers and men to hear lectures on Roman Civilisation delivered by Italian lecturers of University status.

(ii) To afford additional facilities for intelligent sightseeing.

It is hoped that those who attend the courses will be able to carry with them, when they return home, besides the memory of Rome as an attractive leave centre, some appreciation of Rome as a centuries-old home of culture.

3. The timetable for the course is as follows:-

	Morning		Afternoon
	0900 - 1030	1100 - 1230	1415 - 1700
FIRST DAY:	Introductory Lecture by Maj. S.Morse-Brown : SO II Education, Rome ITALIAN BACKGROUND	Lecture (1) by Professor Fokker FROM CITY STATE TO EMPIRE	Conducted tour - Capitol - Forum Palatine - Pantheon, illustrating development of the ancient city
SECOND DAY	Lecture (3) Everyday life in Ancient Rome-Society and the Army - Law and Politics - Literature and Leisure	Lecture (4) Roman Paganism and the Rise of early Christianity	Tour (2) Colosseum - Baths of Caracalla - Catacombs of St. Calixtus - Return via Chiesa Domine Quo Vadis
THIRD DAY	Lecture (5) The submergence of Rome The Dark Ages. St. Francis, St. Dominic, Petrarch, the Rise of Humanism	Lecture (6) The Renaissance Baroque	Tour (3) St. Peters, Borghese Gallery, View of Rome from the Janiculum Hill.
FOURTH DAY	Morning 0900 - 1200	Afternoon 1430 - 1530	Evening
	Tour: Leaving Camp HQ at 0900.	Lecture (7) Development of the	Visit to the Opera.

1077

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(ii) To afford additional facilities for intelligent sightseeing.

It is hoped that those who attend the courses will be able to carry with them, when they return home, besides the memory of Rome as an attractive leave centre, some appreciation of Rome as a centuries-old home of culture.

3. The timetable for the course is as follows:-

	Morning		Afternoon
	0900 - 1030	1100 - 1230	1415 - 1700
FIRST DAY:	Introductory Lecture by Maj. S.Morse-Brown : SO II Education, Rome ITALIAN BACKGROUND	Lecture (1) by Professor Fokker FROM CITY STATE TO EMPIRE	Conducted tour - Capitol - Forum Palatine - Pantheon, illustrating development of the ancient city
SECOND DAY	Lecture (3) Everyday life in Ancient Rome-Society and the Army - Law and Politics - Literature and Leisure	Lecture (4) Roman Paganism and the Rise of early Christianity	Tour (2) Colosseum - Baths of Caracalla - Catacombs of St. Calixtus - Return via Chiesa Domine Quo Vadis
THIRD DAY	Lecture (5) The submergence of Rome The Dark Ages. St. Francis, St. Dominic, Petrarch, the Rise of Humanism	Lecture (6) The Renaissance Baroque	Tour (3) St. Peters, Borghese Gallery, View of Rome from the Janiculum Hill.

FOURTH DAY	Morning 0900 - 1200	Afternoon 1430 - 1530	Evening
	Tour: Leaving Camp HQ at 0900. Vatican Museum and Sistine Chapel	Lecture (7) Development of the Opera. Professor Baldini	Visit to the Opera.

4. Units are requested to forward nominations for these courses in order that a waiting list may be compiled by this office and vacancies allotted on a fair basis.

5. All previous nominations are hereby cancelled.

for Lt.-Col.,
A.A. & Q.M.G. 54 Area

8 DEC 1943

1077

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

MESSAGE FORM

FROM — 54 AREA

TO LISTS A & B

24.

(27)

AG 5090 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) FURTHER TO THIS HQ MESSAGE OF EVEN NUMBER DATED 22 Dec (.) ONE (.)
FOLLOWING IS SUMMARY OF WHITE PAPER ON POST WAR EMOLUMENTS OF OTHER RANKS PUBLISHED 19 DEC (.) SOLDIERS ON INDIAN RATES PAY LOCAL PERSONNEL RECRUITED OVERSEAS WOMENS SERVICES AND BOYS ARE NOT COVERED BY THIS ANNOUNCEMENT AND WILL BE DEALT WITH SEPARATELY (.) POST WAR EMOLUMENTS OFFICERS NOT YET SETTLED (.) COPIES WHITE PAPER BEING SENT OVERSEAS COMMANDS BY AIR (.)
FOLLOWING SUMMARY PROVISIONS AFFECTING ARMY FOR INFORMATION ONLY AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AUTHORITY FOR IMPLEMENTATION (.)
TWO (.)
GOVERNMENT WILL BRING INTO FORCE NEW AND SIMPLIFIED CODES FOR PAY ALLOWANCE SERVICE PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES FOR NAVY ARMY AND RAF GIVING BROADLY EQUAL TERMS ALL THREE SERVICES PART 1 PAY
THREE (.)
CLASSIFICATION FOR PAY PRESENT ARMY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM WILL BE ALTERED AFTER PASSING REQUIRED STAGE ALL SOLDIERS UP TO AND INCLUDING RANK CORPORAL WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS ONE STAR TWO STAR OR THREE STAR ACCORDING TO MILITARY OF TRADE QUALIFICATIONS (.) FOR SERJEANTS AND HIGHER RANKS THERE WILL BE TWO CLASSES ONE FOR VERY HIGHLY SKILLED TRADESMEN AND THE OTHER FOR ALL OTHER TRADESMEN AND NON-TRADESMEN ALIKE (.) THUS WITH FEW EXCEPTIONS TRADESMEN AND NON-TRADESMEN WILL HAVE THE SAME SCALE PAY (.)
FOUR (.)
NEW RATES OF PAY (.) WITH EFFECT FROM 1ST JULY 1946 BASIC RATES OF PAY WILL BE INCREASED AND NEW DAILY RATES WILL BE AS FOLLOWS (.) READ (A) 3 STAR (B) 2 STAR (C) 1 STAR (D) HIGHEST SKILLED TRADESMEN (E) ALL OTHERS (.) PRIVATE (A) 7/- (B) 6/- (C) 5/- RECRUIT 4/- LANCE CORPORAL (A) 7/6 (B) 6/6 (C) 5/6 CORPORAL (A) 9/6 (B) 8/6 (C) 7/6 SERJEANT (D) 12/- (E) 10/6 S/SERJEANT (D) 14/6 (E) 12/- WT OFFICER R CL 11 (D) 15/- (EL) 13/- WT OFFICER CL 1 (D) 17/- (E) 15/- (.) APPOINTMENT OF LANCE SERJEANT WILL BE ABOLISHED (.)
FIVE (.)
INCREMENTS OF PAY (.) INCREMENT 6D DAY WILL BE GRANTED ALL SOLDIERS AFTER COMPLETION 5 YEAR AND FURTHER INCREMENT 6D AFTER 10 YEARS RECKONABLE SERVICE (.) THESE INCREMENTS WILL TAKE PLACE OF EXISTING INCREMENTS FOR LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT WHICH WILL NO LONGER BE GIVEN (.) THERE WILL ALSO BE INCREMENT 6D DAY AFTER 5 YEARS SERVICE IN RANK OF CORPORAL 6D DAY AFTER EACH 4 YEARS PERIOD AS SERJEANT STAFF SERJEANT AND WARRANT OFFICER CLASS II AND 1/6 DAY AFTER EACH 4 YEAR PERIOD AS WARRANT OFFICER CLASS 1
SIX (.)
ADDITIONAL PAY (.) ADDITIONAL PAY WILL CONTINUE TO BE GRANTED FOR CERTAIN DUTIES IN THE AIR INCLUDING PARACHUTE DUTIES BUT OTHERWISE WITH MINOR EXCEPTIONS EXTRA PAY FOR SPECIAL DUTIES AND QUALIFICATIONS WILL BE ABSORBED IN THE BASIC RATES (.) PART II SPECIAL WAR EMOLUMENTS (.)
SEVEN (.)
WAR GRATUITY (.) SERVICE WILL CEASE TO RECKON FOR WAR GRATUITY FROM ANNIVERSARY V-J DAY 15 AUGUST 1946 (.)
EIGHT (.)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NOT CONSTITUTE AUTHORITY FOR IMPLEMENTATION (.)
TWO (.)
GOVERNMENT WILL BRING INTO FORCE NEW AND SIMPLIFIED CODES FOR PAY ALLOWANCE SERVICE PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES FOR NAVY ARMY AND RAF GIVING BROADLY EQUAL TERMS ALL THREE SERVICES PART 1 PAY
THREE (.)
CLASSIFICATION FOR PAY PRESENT ARMY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM WILL BE ALTERED AFTER PASSING REQUIRED STAGE ALL SOLDIERS UP TO AND INCLUDING RANK CORPORAL WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS ONE STAR TWO STAR OR THREE STAR ACCORDING TO MILITARY OF TRADE QUALIFICATIONS (.) FOR SERJEANTS AND HIGHER RANKS THERE WILL BE TWO CLASSES ONE FOR VERY HIGHLY SKILLED TRADESMEN AND THE OTHER FOR ALL OTHER TRADESMEN AND NON-TRADESMEN ALIKE (.) THUS WITH FEW EXCEPTIONS TRADESMEN AND NON-TRADESMEN WILL HAVE THE SAME SCALE PAY (.)
FOUR (.)
NEW RATES OF PAY (.) WITH EFFECT FROM 1ST JULY 1946 BASIC RATES OF PAY WILL BE INCREASED AND NEW DAILY RATES WILL BE AS FOLLOWS (.) READ (A) 3 STAR (B) 2 STAR (C) 1 STAR (D) HIGHEST SKILLED TRADESMEN (E) ALL OTHERS (.) PRIVATE (A) 7/- (B) 6/- (C) 5/- RECRUIT 4/- LANCE CORPORAL (A) 7/6 (B) 6/6 (C) 5/6 CORPORAL (A) 9/6 (B) 8/6 (C) 7/6 SERJEANT (D) 12/- (E) 10/6 S/SERJEANT (D) 14/6 (E) 12/- WT OFFICER CL 11 (D) 15/- (EL) 13/- WT OFFICER CL 1 (D) 17/- (E) 15/- (.) APPOINTMENT OF LANCE SERJEANT WILL BE ABOLISHED (.)
FIVE (.)
INCREMENTS OF PAY (.) INCREMENT 6D DAY WILL BE GRANTED ALL SOLDIERS AFTER COMPLETION 5 YEAR AND FURTHER INCREMENT 6D AFTER 10 YEARS RECKONABLE SERVICE (.) THESE INCREMENTS WILL TAKE PLACE OF EXISTING INCREMENTS FOR LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT WHICH WILL NO LONGER BE GIVEN (.) THERE WILL ALSO BE INCREMENT 6D DAY AFTER 5 YEARS SERVICE IN RANK OF CORPORAL 6D DAY AFTER EACH 4 YEARS PERIOD AS SERJEANT STAFF SERJEANT AND WARRANT OFFICER CLASS II AND 1/6 DAY AFTER EACH 4 YEAR PERIOD AS WARRANT OFFICER CLASS 1 (.)
SIX (.)
ADDITIONAL PAY (.) ADDITIONAL PAY WILL CONTINUE TO BE GRANTED FOR CERTAIN DUTIES IN THE AIR INCLUDING PARACHUTE DUTIES BUT OTHERWISE WITH MINOR EXCEPTIONS EXTRA PAY FOR SPECIAL DUTIES AND QUALIFICATIONS WILL BE ABSORBED IN THE BASIC RATES (.) PART II SPECIAL WAR EMOLUMENTS (.)
SEVEN (.)
WAR GRATUITY (.) SERVICE WILL CEASE TO RECKON FOR WAR GRATUITY FROM ANNIVERSARY V-J DAY 15 AUGUST 1946 (.)
EIGHT (.)
POST WAR CREDITS WILL CEASE TO ACCRUE FROM DATE INTRODUCTION NEW PAY CODE 1ST JULY 1946 (.)
NINE (.)
WAR SERVICE INCREMENTS (.) SERVICE WILL CEASE TO COUNT FOR WAR SERVICE INCREMENTS FROM DATE INTRODUCTION NEW PAY CODE 1ST JULY 1946 AND WAR SERVICE INCREMENTS WILL NOT BE ISSUABLE UNDER NEW CODE BUT SEE ELEVEN BELOW (.)
TEN (.)
JAPANESE CAMPAIGN PAY WILL NOT FORM PERMANENT PART NEW PAY CODE AND WILL BE REVIEWED IN LIGHT OF CIRCUMSTANCES (.) IT WILL HOWEVER BE CONTINUED IN ANY CASE ANNIVERSARY V-J DAY 15 AUGUST 1946 (.) PART III APPLICATION OF NEW PAY CODES (.)
ELEVEN (.)
SUBJECT TO 1 ABOVE NEW RATES PAY WILL APPLY ALL MEN SERVING ON 1ST JULY 1946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

~~(12) PT THOSE~~ ON RELEASE OR OTHER TERMINAL LEAVE ~~EXCEPT FOR SOLDIERS ENTERING INTO REGULAR ENGAGEMENTS FROM CIVIL LIFE~~ ON OR AFTER 1 JAN 1946 TO WHOM THE CONCESSION WILL NOT APPLY (.) A MAN WHOSE RATE PAY PLUS WAR SERVICE INCREMENTS IS HIGHER ON 30TH JUNE 1946 THAN RATE PROVIDED FOR HIM UNDER NEW CODE WILL RETAIN EXCESS TEMPORARILY BUT IT WILL BE GRADUALLY DIMINISHED BY REDUCTION IN HIS RATE PAY EVERY 6 MONTHS FIRST REDUCTION BEING MADE 1ST JANUARY 1947 UNTIL NEW CODE BECOMES MORE FAVOURABLE TO HIM (.) FIRST REDUCTION WILL BE 6D A DAY AND EACH SUBSEQUENT REDUCTION WILL BE 1/- DAY (.) PART IV MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE ALLOTMENTS (.)

TWELVE (.)

MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE (.) IN PLACE OF EXISTING RATES FAMILY ALLOWANCE E G 35 S WEEK (INCLUDING THE SOLDIERS QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT) FOR WIFE OF PRIVATE SOLDIER WITH CHILDREN PLUS 12 S 6D A WEEK FOR EACH CHILD AND 21 S X D A WEEK (EXCLUSIVE OF QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT) FOR WIFE WITHOUT CHILDREN NEW CODE WILL PROVIDE FOR MARRIED SOLDIERS FLAT RATE MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE (EXCLUSIVE OF QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT) WHICH WILL NOT VARY ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF CHILDREN ON THE FOLLOWING SCALES - RATES WEEKLY = RANKS BELOW SJT 35 S SJT 40 S STAFF SERJEANT 42 S Y 6D WO 45 S (.)

THIRTEEN (.)

QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT (.) UNDER PRESENT CODE SOLDIER IS REQUIRED MAKE ALLOTMENT WHICH VARIES IN AMOUNT ACCORDING HIS RANK AND RATE PAY (.) UNDER NEW CODE SOLDIER UNABLE LIVE WITH HIS FAMILY WILL BE REQUIRED ALLOT ACCORDING HIS RANK ONLY AND ALLOTMENT TOGETHER WITH MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE WILL BE PAID DIRECT TO HIS FAMILY (.) NEW SCALE ALLOTMENTS AS UNDER = WEEKLY RATES - RANKS BELOW SJT 10 S 6D SJT 17 S 6D STAFF SERJEANT 24 S 6D W O 28 S (.)

FOURTEEN (.)

VOLUNTARY ALLOTMENTS (.) SOLDIER WILL BE AT LIBERTY WITHIN CERTAIN LIMITS AS HITHERTO TO MAKE VOLUNTARY ALLOTMENTS IN ADDITION QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT (.)

FIFTEEN (.)

AGE LIMIT (.) MARRIED MAN OF AGE 21 AND OVER WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE (.) SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS WILL BE ANNOUNCED LATER FOR MARRIED MEN BELOW THIS AGE (.)

SIXTEEN (.)

APPLICATION OF NEW CODE (.) SOLDIERS ENTERING INTO REGULAR ENGAGEMENTS FROM CIVIL LIFE ON OR AFTER 1ST JANUARY 1946 AND ALL SOLDIERS WHO MARRY AFTER 30TH JUNE 1946 WILL BE REQUIRED ACCEPT NEW RATES AND CONDITIONS MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE EVEN IF LESS FAVOURABLE WITH EFFECT FROM 1ST JULY 1946 (.) IN CASE ALL OTHER SOLDIERS ON REGULAR ENGAGEMENTS AND SOLDIERS STILL SERVING ON WARTIME ENGAGEMENTS WHERE TOTAL MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE AND QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT IN ISSUE TO FAMILY ON 30TH JUNE 1946 EXCEEDS TOTAL PAYABLE UNDER NEW CODE TOTAL AMOUNT IN ISSUE UNDER OLD CODE (SUBJECT TO SUBSTITUTION NEW RATE QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT FOR OLD RATE) WILL BE CONTINUED FOR SO LONG AS IT REMAINS MORE FAVOURABLE TO FAMILY AND FOR SO LONG AS CHILDREN COVERED BY ALLOWANCE AT TIME REMAIN ELIGIBLE UNDER PRESENT RULES (.) AMOUNT SO CONTINUED IN ISSUE WILL NOT BE SUBJECT TO SUBSEQUENT INCREASE BY PROVISIONS OF OLD CODE EXCEPT IN RESPECT OF ANY CHILDREN FOR WHOM PRE-NATAL ALLOWANCE (WHICH WILL DISAPPEAR UNDER NEW CODE) MAY BE ADMISSIBLE BEFORE 1ST JULY 1946(.) WHERE HIGHER QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT PAYABLE UNDER NEW CODE RATE WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM SOLDIERS PAY AND AMOUNT IN ISSUE TO FAMILY IN EXCESS NEW ENTITLEMENT WILL NOT BE INCREASED ON ACCOUNT OF THIS OR FUTURE INCREASES IN RATE QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT OR ON ACCOUNT CHANGES IN FAMILYS CIRCUMSTANCES (.) IN EVENT CASUALTIES TO FAMILY EXCESS IN ISSUE TO FAMILY WILL BE PROPORTIONATELY REDUCED (.) VOLUNTARY ALLOTMENTS WILL CONTINUE TO BE PAID EVEN IN CASES WHERE THE DATE QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT INCREASED IN ABSENCE INSTRUCTION FOR SOLDIER (.)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD No. 785020

ON THE FOLLOWING SCALES
SERJEANT 42 S Y 6D WO 45 S (.)
THIRTEEN (.)
QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT (.) UNDER PRESENT CODE SOLDIER IS REQUIRED MAKE ALLOTMENT WHICH VARIES IN AMOUNT ACCORDING HIS RANK AND RATE PAY (.) UNDER NEW CODE SOLDIER UNABLE LIVE WITH HIS FAMILY WILL BE REQUIRED ALLOT ACCORDING HIS RANK ONLY AND ALLOTMENT TOGETHER WITH MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE WILL BE PAID DIRECT TO HIS FAMILY (.) NEW SCALE ALLOTMENTS AS UNDER = WEEKLY RATES - RANKS BELOW SJT 10 S 6D SJT 17 S 6D STAFF SERJEANT 24 S 6D W O 28 S (.)
FOURTEEN (.)
VOLUNTARY ALLOTMENTS (.) SOLDIER WILL BE AT LIBERTY WITHIN CERTAIN LIMITS AS HITHERTO TO MAKE VOLUNTARY ALLOTMENTS IN ADDITION QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT (.)
FIFTEEN (.)
AGE LIMIT (.) MARRIED MAN OF AGE 21 AND OVER WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE (.) SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS WILL BE ANNOUNCED LATER FOR MARRIED MEN BELOW THIS AGE (.)
SIXTEEN (.)
APPLICATION OF NEW CODE (.) SOLDIERS ENTERING INTO REGULAR ENGAGEMENTS FROM CIVIL LIFE ON OR AFTER 1ST JANUARY 1946 AND ALL SOLDIERS WHO MARRY AFTER 30TH JUNE 1946 WILL BE REQUIRED ACCEPT NEW RATES AND CONDITIONS MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE EVEN IF LESS FAVOURABLE WITH EFFECT FROM 1ST JULY 1946 (.) IN CASE ALL OTHER SOLDIERS ON REGULAR ENGAGEMENTS AND SOLDIERS STILL SERVING ON WARTIME ENGAGEMENTS WHERE TOTAL MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE AND QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT IN ISSUE TO FAMILY ON 30TH JUNE 1946 EXCEEDS TOTAL PAYABLE UNDER NEW CODE TOTAL AMOUNT IN ISSUE UNDER OLD CODE (SUBJECT TO SUBSTITUTION NEW RATE QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT FOR OLD RATE) WILL BE CONTINUED FOR SO LONG AS IT REMAINS MORE FAVOURABLE TO FAMILY AND FOR SO LONG AS CHILDREN COVERED BY ALLOWANCE AT TIME REMAIN ELIGIBLE UNDER PRESENT RULES (.) AMOUNT SO CONTINUED IN ISSUE WILL NOT BE SUBJECT TO SUBSEQUENT INCREASE BY PROVISIONS OF OLD CODE EXCEPT IN RESPECT OF ANY CHILDREN FOR WHOM PRE-NATAL ALLOWANCE (WHICH WILL DISAPPEAR UNDER NEW CODE) MAY BE ADMISSIBLE BEFORE 1ST JULY 1946(.) WHERE HIGHER QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT PAYABLE UNDER NEW CODE RATE WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM SOLDIERS PAY AND AMOUNT IN ISSUE TO FAMILY IN EXCESS NEW ENTITLEMENT WILL NOT BE INCREASED ON ACCOUNT OF THIS OR FUTURE INCREASES IN RATE QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT OR ON ACCOUNT CHANGES IN FAMILYS CIRCUMSTANCES (.) IN EVENT CASUALTIES TO FAMILY EXCESS IN ISSUE TO FAMILY WILL BE PROPORTIONATELY REDUCED (.) VOLUNTARY ALLOTMENTS WILL CONTINUE TO BE PAID EVEN IN CASES WHERE THE DATE QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT INCREASED IN ABSENCE INSTRUCTION FOR SOLDIER (.)
SEVENTEEN (.)
DEPENDENTS ALLOWANCE AND WAR SERVICE GRANTS (.) NO NEW CLAIMS DEPENDENTS ALLOWANCE OR WAR SERVICE GRANTS BY REGULAR SOLDIERS WILL BE ADMITTED AFTER 1ST JANUARY 1946 (.) MEN SERVING REGULAR ENGAGEMENTS THAT DATE AND MEN ENTERING INTO REGULAR ENGAGEMENTS FROM ACTIVE SERVICE OR FROM RELEASE LEAVE BETWEEN 1ST JANUARY AND 1ST JULY 1946 WILL BE ALLOWED PROVISIONALLY CONTINUE THESE ALLOWANCES IF ALREADY IN ISSUE ON 1ST JANUARY (.) BUT NECESSITY FOR CONTINUING THESE ALLOWANCES AFTER 1ST JULY 1947 WILL BE REVIEWED BEFORE THAT DATE (.) NEW RATES QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT FOR MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE WILL AS FROM 1ST JULY 1946 BE APPLIED TO ORDINARY DEPENDANTS ALLOWANCES AND AMOUNT OF STATE CONTRIBUTION TO ALLOWANCE (WHICH IS INCLUSIVE OF ALLOTMENT) WILL BE VARIED ACCORDINGLY (.) NEW RATES OF MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE AND QUALIFYING ALLOTMENT WILL AS FROM 1ST JULY 1946 BE APPLIED TO SPECIAL DEPENDANTS

1875

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ALLOWANCE AND PAYMENT RATES IN EXCESS OF NEW RATE WILL BE ALLOWED UNDER SAME CONDITIONS AS FOR MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE (SEE FIFTEEN) (.) MEN SERVING ON WAR TIME ENGAGEMENTS WILL CONTINUE PROVISIONALLY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ORDINARY AND SPECIAL DEPENDANTS ALLOWANCES AND FOR WAR SERVICE GRANTS (.) BUT NECESSITY FOR CONTINUING ALLOWANCES AFTER 1ST JULY 1947 WILL BE REVIEWED BEFORE THAT DATE (.)
EIGHTEEN (.)
INCOME TAX (.) AT PRESENT FAMILY ALLOWANCE NOT TAXABLE (.) UNDER NEW CODE MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE SPECIAL DEPENDANTS ALLOWANCE AND EXCESSES UNDER SIXTEEN WILL BE INCLUDED IN SOLDIERS TOTAL EMOLUMENTS FOR TAXATION PURPOSES IN SAME WAY AS CIVILIAN WAGES ARE TAXABLE (.)
NINETEEN (.)
FAMILY ALLOWANCE ACT (.) ALLOWANCE WILL BE PAYABLE UNDER FAMILY ALLOWANCE ACT IN RESPECT CHILDREN SERVICE MEN IN ORDINARY WAY (.)
TWENTY (.)
FUTURE REVISION (.) THE NEW RATES OF PAY AND MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE WILL BE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION ONLY IF THERE IS A MARKED ALTERATION IN CONDITIONS (.) IF ALTERATIONS ARE MADE THEY WILL BE APPLIED TO ALL MEN THEN SERVING AND THERE WILL BE NO RESERVED RIGHTS (.) PART 3 (.) MISCELLANEOUS (.)
TWENTY ONE (.)
INSURANCE UNDER THE NATIONAL HEALTH SCHEME (.) SUBJECT NECESSARY MODIFICATIONS SOLDIER AND FAMILY WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR FULL RANGE BENEFITS OF NATIONAL INSURANCE SCHEME OR BROADLY EQUIVALENT BENEFITS (EG MEDICAL ATTENDANCE) UNDER SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS (.) PRESENT SYSTEM CONTRIBUTIONS WILL BE ADAPTED TO WIDER SCOPE NEW SCHEME (.)
TWENTY TWO (.)
LENGTH OF ENGAGEMENT (.) CONTEMPLATED NORMAL REGULAR ENGAGEMENT WILL BE IN FUTURE FOR 5 YEARS WITH COLOURS BUT EXTENSIONS COMPLETE 13 YEARS COLOURS WILL BE GRANTED ON MORE LIBERAL SCALE THAN BEFORE WAR (.) MEN SO EXTENDED WILL HAVE RIGHT RE ENGAGE COMPLETE PENSIONABLE ENGAGEMENT WHICH SUBJECT NECESSARY LEGISLATION WILL BE 22 YEARS AND CONTINUANCE BEYOND 22 YEARS WILL BE PERMISSIBLE IN CERTAIN CASES (.) RE ENLISTMENT AND RE ENGAGEMENT ON THESE TERMS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED UNTIL AUTHORISED BY FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS (.)
TWENTY THREE (.)
FOREIGN SERVICE (.) NOTED THAT NORMAL PERIOD FOREIGN SERVICE MAN ON FIRST PERIOD THEIR ENGAGEMENTS WILL BE REDUCED TO 3 AND A HALF YEARS AT MOST AS COMPARE WITH 6 TO 7 YEARS BEFORE WAR (.)
TWENTY FOUR (.)
FURLOUGH ON DISCHARGE AND CIVILIAN CLOTHING (.) IN FUTURE ALL REGULAR SOLDIERS WILL NORMALLY BE GRANTED PENDING DISCHARGE OR TRANSFER RESERVE ON COMPLETION NORMAL PERIOD SERVICE WITH COLOURS 28 DAYS PAID LEAVE AND WILL BE PROVIDED SUITABLE OUTFIT CIVILIAN CLOTHING OR CASH GRANT IN LIEU (.) THOSE WHOSE COLOUR SERVICE ENDS DURING CURRENCY PRESENT RELEASE SCHEME WILL RECEIVE SAME BENEFITS AS NON REGULARS (.)
TWENTY FIVE (.)
PENSIONS THERE WILL BE COMPLETELY REVISED SERVICE PENSION SCALE WHICH WILL BECOME IMMEDIATELY APPLICABLE ALL SOLDIERS PRESENT SERVING REGULAR ENGAGEMENTS AS WELL AS THOSE ENLISTING FUTURE (.) PENSIONS WILL BE GIVEN ON DISCHARGE AFTER 22 OR MORE YEARS COLOUR SERVICE ON IMPROVED SCALE UNDER WHICH FOR INSTANCE PRIVATE 22 YEARS SERVICE IN ALL MAY RECEIVE PENSION 26/4 D WEEK AND SERJEANT 22 YEARS SERVICE IN ALL MAY RECEIVE PENSION AGE 40 YEARS OF ABOUT 34/- A WEEK (.) MAXIMUM RATE PENSION FOR WARRANT OFFICER CLASS 1 OF VERY LONG SERVICE FIVE POUNDS A WEEK (.) NO PROVISION IN CONTEMPLATION FOR FUTURE REVIEW THESE NEW PENSIONS SCALES (.)
TWENTY SIX (.)
GRATUITIES ON TERMINATION OF SERVICE (.)

1-74

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

FUTURE REVISION (.) THE NEW RATES OF PAY AND MARRIED ALLOWANCE WILL BE
SUBJECT TO ALTERATION ONLY IF THERE IS A MARKED ALTERATION IN CONDITIONS
(.) IF ALTERATIONS ARE MADE THEY WILL BE APPLIED TO ALL MEN THEN SERVING
AND THERE WILL BE NO RESERVED RIGHTS (.) PART 3 (.) MISCELLANEOUS (.)
TWENTY ONE (.)
INSURANCE UNDER THE NATIONAL HEALTH SCHEME (.) SUBJECT NECESSARY
MODIFICATIONS SOLDIER AND FAMILY WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR FULL RANGE BENEFITS
OF NATIONAL INSURANCE SCHEME OR BROADLY EQUIVALENT BENEFITS (EG MEDICAL
ATTENDANCE) UNDER SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS (.) PRESENT SYSTEM CONTRIBUTIONS
WILL BE ADAPTED TO WIDER SCOPE NEW SCHEME (.)
TWENTY TWO (.)
LENGTH OF ENGAGEMENT (.) CONTEMPLATED NORMAL REGULAR ENGAGEMENT WILL BE
IN FUTURE FOR 5 YEARS WITH COLOURS BUT EXTENSIONS COMPLETE 13 YEARS COLOURS
WILL BE GRANTED ON MORE LIBERAL SCALE THAN BEFORE WAR (.) MEN SO EXTENDED
WILL HAVE RIGHT RE ENGAGE COMPLETE PENSIONABLE ENGAGEMENT WHICH SUBJECT
NECESSARY LEGISLATION WILL BE 22 YEARS AND CONTINUANCE BEYOND 22 YEARS WILL
BE PERMISSIBLE IN CERTAIN CASES (.) RE ENLISTMENT AND RE ENGAGEMENT ON THESE
TERMS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED UNTIL AUTHORISED BY FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS (.)
TWENTY THREE (.)
FOREIGN SERVICE (.) HOPED THAT NORMAL PERIOD FOREIGN SERVICE MAN ON FIRST
PERIOD THEIR ENGAGEMENTS WILL BE REDUCED TO 3 AND A HALF YEARS AT MOST AS
COMPARE WITH 6 TO 7 YEARS BEFORE WAR (.)
TWENTY FOUR (.)
FURLOUGH ON DISCHARGE AND CIVILIAN CLOTHING (.) IN FUTURE ALL REGULAR
SOLDIERS WILL NORMALLY BE GRANTED PENDING DISCHARGE OR TRANSFER RESERVE
ON COMPLETION NORMAL PERIOD SERVICE WITH COLOURS 28 DAYS PAID LEAVE AND WILL
BE PROVIDED SUITABLE OUTFIT CIVILIAN CLOTHING OR CASH GRANT IN LIEU (.)
THOSE WHOSE COLOUR SERVICE ENDS DURING CURRENCY PRESENT RELEASE SCHEME
WILL RECEIVE SAME BENEFITS AS NON REGULARS (.)
TWENTY FIVE (.)
PENSIONS THERE WILL BE COMPLETELY REVISED SERVICE PENSION SCALE WHICH WILL
BECOME IMMEDIATELY APPLICABLE ALL SOLDIERS PRESENT SERVING REGULAR
ENGAGEMENTS AS WELL AS THOSE ENLISTING FUTURE (.) PENSIONS WILL BE GIVEN
ON DISCHARGE AFTER 22 OR MORE YEARS COLOUR SERVICE ON IMPROVED SCALE UNDER
WHICH FOR INSTANCE PRIVATE 22 YEARS SERVICE IN ALL MAY RECEIVE PENSION
26/4 D WEEK AND SERJEANT 22 YEARS SERVICE IN ALL MAY RECEIVE PENSION AGE 40
YEARS OF ABOUT 34/- A WEEK (.) MAXIMUM RATE PENSION FOR WARRANT OFFICER
CLASS 1 OF VERY LONG SERVICE FIVE POUNDS A WEEK (.) NO PROVISION IN
CONTEMPLATION FOR FUTURE REVIEW THESE NEW PENSIONS SCALES (.)
TWENTY SIX (.)
GRATUITIES ON TERMINATION OF SERVICE (.) SOLDIERS ENLISTING FUTURE ON
REGULAR ENGAGEMENTS WHO DO NOT SERVE ON FOR PENSION BUT LEAVE WITH NOT LESS
THAN 10 YEARS SERVICE WILL GET GRATUITIES RANGING FROM 50 POUNDS TO 200
POUNDS ACCORDING LENGTH SERVICE (.) SOLDIERS ALREADY SERVING IN REGULAR
ENGAGEMENTS WILL QUALIFY FOR THESE GRATUITIES ASSESSED ON SERVICE GIVEN
AFTER DATE THIS ANNOUNCEMENT

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means including WIRELESS

Signed A.H. Dobing
Colonel

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Immediate

174

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(26)

MESSAGE FORM

22 1110

FROM 54 Area

TO Lists A & B

AG 5090 (.) Unclassified (.) Subject re-engagement into Regular Army ORs(.) Provisions of ACI 1435/42 which permit re-enlistment on modified regular engagements are cancelled wef 18 Dec 45 (.) Pending instructions to the contrary all re-engagements under ACI 1435/42 will be on engagement seven years with colours and five years reserve (.) Provided soldier declares on re-engagement previous service such service may count for increase of pay LS and GC pay and for pension under present pay code (.) Summarised version of white paper on post-war conditions of service for ORs being shortly presented to Parliament will be sent out earliest (.) All ranks will be informed of foregoing

---

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means including WIRELESS

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Signed A.E. Blacker

1-73

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

MESSAGE FORM

FROM 54 AREA

TO LISTS A and B

AG - 4566 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) ALL OUTSTANDING CANDIDATES FOR COMMISSIONS NOT YET INTERVIEWED WOSB MUST REPORT 1 CRU - NOT LATER THAN 31 DEC . THREE . THOSE UNABLE TO REPORT BY THAT DATE WILL REMAIN WITH THEIR UNITS AND NAMES WILL BE FORWARDED TO GHQ . FOUR. GRO 1221/45 NO LONGER APPLICABLE AND FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING FUTURE PROCEDURE WILL FOLLOW.

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means including wireless

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority -

1072

C O P I A

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BARI (IX)
-Ufficio Ordinamento-

File 58

N. 5971/Ord. di Prot. Bari lì, 15 dicembre 1945

OGGETTO: Personale in servizio di collegamento presso enti alleati.
Italian liaison personnel with allied units

AL COMANDO QUARTIER GENERALE DEL COMILITER BARI

e, per conoscenza:
AL COMANDO 711 RAGGRUPAMENTO BARI
AL COMANDO 9° B.L.U. BARI
ALL'UFFICIO ITALIANO COLLEGAMENTO CON
H.Q. 5^ AREA BARI
AGLI UFFICI : PERSONALE-STATISTICA DEL C/do SEDE

1) - Le S.M.R.E.- Uff.Ord.e Mob.-,con circolare n.18287/Ord. in data 9 novembre 1945, comunicò che per decisione della M.M.I.A. veniva costituito sotto la data del 15 ottobre 1945"l'861° centro ufficiali di collegamento italiani" costituito da un nucleo centrale e due centri, ciascuno dei quali raccoglie il personale interpreti impiegato dagli enti britannici dislocati nel territorio di giurisdizione del rispettivo district.

2) - Successivamente, con circolare n. 18887/Ord/I in data 4 dicembre 1945, lo S.M.R.E. ha chiarito :
a)- nessuna variazione matricolare dev'essere apportata ai documenti del personale facente parte dell'861° centro ufficiali di collegamento italiani in quanto la costituzione del predetto ente è puramente formale; di conseguenza il personale stesso conserva il proprio centro di mobilitazione;
b)- il personale in questione dev'essere assunto in forza-extra organico- dall'ente o reparto BR-ITI vicino e che lo amministra. Nella situazione periodica della forza detto personale dovrà figurare, in nota a parte, come appartenente all'861° centro ufficiali di collegamento italiani. 1079

3) - Pertanto si dispone che il personale di cui all'elenco allegato al foglio n. 5530/Ord. di questo Comando in data 19 novembre 1945 passi a tutti gli effetti nella forza extra organico del 711° raggruppamento.

4) - Il Quartier Generale è pregato disporre in conseguenza.

d'ordine
IL CAPO DI STATO MAGGIORE
(Col.V.Petitti)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

ALL'UFFICIO I^ DIRAMO COMANDO BARI
M.Q. 54ª AREA SEDE
AGLI UFFICI : PERSONALE-STATISTICA DEL C/do

****

1) - Lo S.M.R.E.- Uff.Ord.e Mob.-,con circolare n.18287/Ord. in data 9 novembre 1945, comunicò che per decisione della M.M.I.A. veniva costituito sotto la data del 15 ottobre 1945"l'861° centro ufficiali di collegamento italiani" costituito da un nucleo centrale e due centri, ciascuno dei quali raccoglie il personale interpreti impiegato dagli enti britannici dislocati nel territorio di giurisdizione del rispettivo district.

2) - Successivamente, con circolare n. 18887/Ord/I in data 4 dicembre 1945, lo S.M.R.E. ha chiarito :
a)- nessuna variazione matricolare dev'essere apportata ai documenti del personale facente parte dell'861° centro ufficiali di collegamento italiani in quanto la costituzione del predetto ente è puramente formale: di conseguenza il personale stesso conserva il proprio centro di mobilitazione;
b)- il personale in questione dev'essere assunto in forza-extra organico- dall'ente o reparto BR-ITI vicino e che lo amministra. Nella situazione periodica della forza detto personale dovrà figurare, in nota a parte, come appartenente all'861° centro ufficiali di collegamento italiani.

3) - Pertanto si dispone che il personale di cui all'elenco allegato al foglio n. 5530/Ord. di questo Comando in data 19 novembre 1945 passi a tutti gli effetti nella forza extra organico del 711° raggruppamento.
4) - Il Quartier Generale è pregato disporre in conseguenza.

d'ordine
IL CAPO DI STATO MAGGIORE
(Col.V.Petitti)

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BARI
QUARTIER GENERALE

N. 5439/Q.G. di prot.- Bari li 19 dicembre 945
AL COMANDO DEL 711° RAGGRUPPAMENTO - B A R I
e, per conoscenza:

./.

179

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

e, per conoscenza:

AL COMANDO DEPOSITO 43° REGG. FTR. - Uff.Amm/ne - BARI
ALL'UFFICIO AMMINISTRAZIONE DEL COMILITER - Q.G.- SEDE
AL COMANDO DEL 9° B.L.U. BARI
ALL'UFFICIO ITALIANO COLLEGAMENTO CON H.Q. 54^ AREA BARI

.....

.....

.....

..... significando che il movimento di cui sopra si riferisce ai sottonotati ufficiali, sottufficiali e truppa che passano pertanto effettivi a codesto Raggrupamento sotto la data del 22 c.m., sod disfatti di assegni (escluso ufficiali), poichè detti militari sono attualmente già in sussistenza presso codesto raggrupamento.

Si allega la relativa bassa di passaggio.

Maggiore	LEMBO	Edgardo -	M.M.I.A.
Maggiore	PEPE	Beniamino-	54° Area
Capitano	ACCOLTI GIL	Vitale -	" "
Maresc.	DE CECLIS	Sergio -	" "
Ser.Magg.	MAGGI	Vitantonio	" "(dal 5/11/45 aggr.Scuola Ftr.Cesano)
" "	PEPE	Francesco	" "
Soldato	TRESTINI	Michele	" "(dal 6/12/45 in lic.agricolu aut.
"	DI GREGORIO	Umberto	" " di gg. 28+2 a Ruvo di Puglia)
"	RENNA	Lorenzo	" "
Tenente	TARASCA	Esterino	A.B.C.
"	PALMA	Pasquale	12 C.R.I.
"	GARIBA	Sabino	79 Twn Major
Soldato	BUICO	Giuseppe	79 Twn Major (dal 20/12/45 in lic. semestrale di
Soldato	RENNA	Cosimo	54° Area.- gg. 7+6 a Torino) -

COMANDO TERRITORIALE DI BARI ☆ Quartiere Generale ☆

IL COMANDANTE DEL QUARTIER GENERALE
(Ten.Colon. Rinaldo DUVIA) 1271

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(22)

st. COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BARI (IX)
- Ufficio Ordinamento -

N.5971/Ord. di prot. Bari li, 16 dicembre 1945

OGGETTO: Personale in servizio di collegamento presso enti alleati.

Italian liaison personnel working with Allied units

AL COMANDO QUARTIER GENERALE DEL COMILITER BARI

e, per conoscenza:

AL COMANDO 711° RAGGRUPPAMENTO BARI
AL COMANDO 9° B.L.U. BARI
ALL'UFFICIO ITALIANO COLLEGAMENTO CON HQ 54ª AREA BARI
AGLI UFFICI: PERSONALE-STATISTICA DEL C/do SEDE

1)- Lo S.M.A.E. - Uff. Ord. e Mob. -, con circolare n.18287/Ord. in data 9 novembre 1945, comunicò che per decisione della M.M.I.A. veniva costituito sotto la data del 15 ottobre 1945 l'"861° centro ufficiali di collegamento italiani" costituito da un nucleo centrale e due centri, ciascuno dei quali raccoglie il personale interpreti impiegato degli enti britannici dislocati nel territorio di giurisdizione del rispettivo distretto.

2)- Successivamente, con circolare n.19837/Ord/I in data 1 dicembre 1945, lo S.M.A.E. ha chiarito :
a)- nessuna variazione matricolare dev'essere apportata ai documenti del personale facente parte dell'861° centro ufficiali di collegamento italiani in quanto la costituzione del predetto ente è puramente formale: di conseguenza il personale stesso conserva il proprio centro di mobilitazione;
b)- il personale in questione dev'essere assunto in forza - extra organico - dall'ente o reparto BR-ITI vicinioza che lo amministra. Nella situazione periodica della forza detto personale dovrà figurare, in nota a parte, come appartenente all'861° centro ufficiali di collegamento italiani.

1869

3)- Pertanto si dispone che il personale di cui all'elenco allegato al foglio n.5530/Ord. di questo Comando in data 19 novembre 1945 passi a tutti gli effetti nella forza extra organico del 711° raggruppamento.

4)- Il Quartier Generale è pregato disporre in conseguenza.

d'ordine
IL CAPO DI STATO MAGGIORE
(Col.V.Petitti)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

IL COMANDO QUARTIER GENERALE DEL GOVERNO [illegible]

e, per conoscenza:

AL COMANDO 711° RAGGRUPPAMENTO — BARI
AL COMANDO 9° B.L.U. — BARI
ALL'UFFICIO ITALIANO COLLEGAMENTO CON HQ 54ª AREA — BARI
AGLI UFFICI: PERSONALE-STATISTICA DEL C/Ro — SEDE

1)- Lo S.M.E.R. - Uff. Ord. e Mob. -, con circolare n.13287/Ord. in data 9 novembre 1945, comunicò che per decisione della M.M.I.A. veniva costituito sotto la data del 15 ottobre 1945 l'861° centro ufficiali di collegamento italiani costituito da un nucleo centrale e due centri, ciascuno dei quali raccoglie il personale interpreti impiegato dagli enti britannici dislocati nel territorio di giurisdizione del rispettivo district.

2)- Successivamente, con circolare n.13287/Ord/I in date 4 dicembre 1945, lo S.M.R.E. ha chiarito :

a)- nessuna variazione matricolare dev'essere apportata ai documenti del personale facente parte dell'861° centro ufficiali di collegamento italiani in quanto la costituzione del predetto ente è puramente formale: di conseguenza il personale stesso conserva il proprio centro di mobilitazione;

b)- il personale in questione dev'essere assunto in forza - extra organico - dall'ente o reparto BR-ITI vicinioze che lo amministra. Nella situazione periodica della forza detto personale dovrà figurare, in nota a parte, come appartenente all'861° centro ufficiali di collegamento italiani.

1869

3)- Pertanto si dispone che il personale di cui all'elenco allegato al foglio n.5530/Ord. di questo Comando in data 19 novembre 1945 passi a tutti gli effetti nella forza extra organico del 711° raggruppamento.

4)- Il Quartier Generale è pregato disporre in conseguenza.

d'ordine
IL CAPO DI STATO MAGGIORE
(Col.V.Petitti)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

(21)

SUBJECT: - Entertainment & Canteens in Christmas Day

HQ 54 Area
Tel No 13502
54A/10720/Tel

To: - Lists A, B, C, D

1 For the information of all personnel

2 Notification has been received that all EFI, CVW and ENSA Canteens, and AKS and ENSA Cinemas, will close on Christmas day.

C.M.F.
10 Dec 45
/FS

Major
D.A.D.
Army Welfare Services.

60 D

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT: - Arts Festival

HQ 54 Area
Tel No 13502
54A/5A/Wel

To: - List A, B , C, D.

Ref our 54A/5A/Wel dated 16 Nov 45

1 Paragraph 9 Sub Para (a) of 3 District letter 120/30A 7 Nov 45 refers.

2 Will all competitors submitting entries under Class 'A' (Original) Works forward them to reach this office not later than 27 Dec 45.

C.M.F.
10 Dec 45
/FS

Major
D.A.D.
Army Welfare Services,

367

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

P.S.S./B/E975/a50M/7-45

Subject:- Forage.

Ref: SH/1/S.
Date: 14/12/45
Tel: Foggia 42

To: O.C. 9 B.L.U.

1. The enclosed letter with translation is from an Italian Cavalry Officer who is in charge of an Italian Government Stud Farm in this area.

2. He would like to know if it is possible to purchase Forage within the Area, either from W.D. Depots or from the local Farms.

3. For the latter course it is believed that a W.D. permit has to be obtained.

4. The total number of Horses to be catered for is 150.

M. Barbetti
21 Town Major,
Foggia Area.

Spatial 827
Permit & Correspondence

6-8-3

1866
9 JUL 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

T R A N S L A T I O N.

Deposito Depot Quelli Italiani - Foggia
Appartenente Comando Territoriale

Subject:- Forage.

To:- British Town Major Foggia.

1) This Government Farm has 150 valuable Stallions used for stud purposes to supply the Abruzzo Molise and Puglie Regions.

2) Owing to the lack of Forage the conditions of the horses is suffering.

3) Would it be possible to have a regular supply of forage on payment, as at present all Forage in the Area is requisitioned by the British Government.

Il Direttore del Deposito.

Signed: Capitano Pedrelli Mario.

1865

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

8 DEC 1946

HQ 5A Area
Tel No 13502
5A4/24/45/Mc1

SUBJECT: - Voluntary Help Forces Scheme

TO: - Lists A, B

1 The Incorporated Soldier's, Sailor's and Airman's Help Society (London) have brought to notice cases of relatives in U.K. receiving parcels purporting to be sent from personnel who have died. This obviously causes distress to the relatives.

2 Where Service personnel who are friends of the deceased person give up their own allotment and send parcels to the relatives the sender's name and address should be given.

3 Units who have an allocation of these parcels will ensure that this information is passed to all concerned.

14 Dec 45
/ES

Major
D.A.A.G.
Army Welfare Services.

18 DEC 1945

SUBJECT:- Area Gymkana.

HQ 54 Area.
14 Dec '45.

(18)

To:- Lists A. B. C.
Commander 54 Area.
ADMS 54 Area.
AA S&T 54 Area.
CRE 54 Area.
Sports Officer 54 Area.
Camp Commandant 54 Area.

1. Arrangements have been made for a GYMKANA to be held in the Area of the Newmarket Race Course (North side of the Totalisator installation on the Race Course) at 1400 hrs on 26 Dec 45.

2. The programme of events is as follows:-

Event (1) 1400 hrs - NOVICES JUMPING COMPETITION open to W.D. horses or mules which are not known to have won any previous jumping competition. To be ridden by any member of the Services. Horses or mules entered in event No. 3. are ineligible for this event. The entrance fee for this event will be 100 Lire to be remitted with the entry. A sweepstake will be run and entrance money plus 50% added by Welfare 54 Area will be awarded, 50%, 30% and 20%, to the winner, second and third respectively.

Jumps will be as follows:-

Bush Fence	Stile
Gate	Pell
Double Oxer	In and Out
Tripple Bar	

The maximum height of all fences will be 3 feet.

Points will be forfeited as follows:-

Jump knocked down by fore-legs - 4 points.
" " " " hind-legs - 2 "
Refusal after mount has been put at the jump - 5 "

A fall or three refusals will disqualify the competitor. Competitors failing to present themselves one minute after being called will be disqualified.

Event (2) 1400 hrs - MOUNTED TUG O' WAR 1863
Open to teams of four from Service Units, mounted on ponies, bareback and without bits. Length of pull 7 yards. Best of three pulls. Ponies will be provided. Each team may use one dismounted coach. This will be a Knock-out Competition and Units may not enter more than

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Event (1) 1430 hrs - NOVICES JUMPING COMPETITION Open to all horses or mules which are not known to have won any previous jumping competition. To be ridden by any member of the Services. Horses or mules entered in event No. 3. are ineligible for this event. The entrance fee for this event will be 100 Lire to be remitted with the entry. A sweepstake will be run and entrance money plus 50% added by Welfare 54 Area will be awarded, 50%, 30% and 20%, to the winner, second and third respectively.

Jumps will be as follows:-

Bush Fence	Stile
Gate	Wall
Double Oxer	In and Out
Tripple Bar	

The maximum height of all fences will be 3 feet.

Points will be forfeited as follows:-

Jump knocked down by fore-legs - 4 Points.
" " " " hind-legs - 2 "
Refusal after mount has been put at the jump - 5 "

A fall or three refusals will disqualify the competitor. Competitors failing to present themselves one minute after being called will be disqualified.

Event (2) 1400 hrs - MOUNTED TUG O' WAR
Open to teams of four from Service Units, mounted on ponies, bareback and without bits. Length of pull 7 yards. Best of three pulls. Ponies will be provided. Each team may use one dismounted coach. This will be a Knock-out Competition and Units may not enter more than one team.

Event (3) 1500 hrs - MOUNTED MUSICAL CHAIRS
Open to any member of the Services on ponies, without saddles, (blankets permitted). Riders will dismount outside the circle containing the chairs. Competitors losing contact with their mount will be disqualified. Ponies will be provided.

Event (4)/.....

863

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1862

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(17)

Subject:- Railway Engines - MONOPOLI.

9 British Liaison Unit
BARI

58/17

15 Dec 45.

HQ Land Forces Sub Comm.AC.(MMIA).

Reference attached copy of MMIA LO 54 Area letter ST/46 dated 27 Oct 45.

1. This office has been approached by CRASC 11 Pet; Installation to find out if these engines in question can be released to them.

2. It is stated that these engines, which would be of the greatest value to CRASC, are lying unused in MONOPOLI yard.

3. May this office please be informed if the Italian Military Authorities are willing to release them, as they are NOT the property of ISR.

(E.O'DONNELL) Major
DAA & QMG.

ED/bc

Copy to:- CRASC, 11 Pet. Installation.

1862

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- Animal Strength Return

9 British Liaison Unit
BARI

58/16

15 Dec 45.

Territoriale H.Q. BARI.

1. Reference is made to H.Q. 54 Area letter ST/130/1 dated 7 July 45 (subject as above), copy of which was forwarded to Direzione Commissariato by MMIA LO.

2. It is noted that the last return supplied by you was forwarded under your reference 1/27829 dated 28 Nov 45, and addressed to MMIA Det. BARI.

3. Since this detachment of MMIA has ceased to exist, you will please forward the return as requested in above-quoted HQ 54 Area letter, direct to S & T Branch, HQ 54 Area, beginning with the return as at 0600 hrs on 14 Dec 45.

(E.O'DONNELL) Major
DAA & QMG.

ED/bo

Copy to:- S & T,
HQ 54 Area.

1861

(15)

SUBJECT: Postal Voting and Electoral Registration. 5459/A.

C.C
All Units 86.

Lists A & B

1. Individuals who voted or received ballot papers by post at the recent General Election, or who are aware that their proxies were able to vote for them, can remain assured that their names are on the Service Register for the constituency containing the address to which they declared. Their registration and proxy appointments will remain valid, without further action on their part, for any subsequent parliamentary or local election unless and until a fresh declaration is made in which a different address is given. Such a fresh declaration will only be effective in a subsequent Register. A fresh AF B2626 (or B2644 in the case of Indian, Burma or Colonial forces) should be completed (including Part 2 if it is desired to appoint a proxy or to retain an existing one) and posted if an individual desires to change the address to which he has declared.

2. Individuals who are 21 years of age or over and who are not certain that their names have been included on a Service Register should fill up and post a fresh AF B2626 (or B2644) at once. For the future, in every case where a Service declaration is received and accepted by the appropriate Electoral Registration Officer, he will send a notice of acceptance to the person making the declaration, addressed to him at his army address.

3. To enable this to be done AF B2626 (or B2644) should be completed in all respects as advised in the pamphlet "Parliamentary Registration. The Armed Forces Declaration Card" notified in ACI 483 of 1944. The individual should copy on to an official envelope not exceeding 5 inches x 4 inches in size (obtainable from the orderly room) the address which is given in Part 3 of AF B2626 (or B2644). He should then write his number, name and fully army address on a piece of paper. AF B2645 may be used for this purpose if stocks are available but this form need not be specially provided on this account. The AF B2626 (or 2644) and the piece of paper containing the address should then be enclosed in the envelope.

4. The envelope will be handed by the individual into the orderly room not later than 15 Dec 45 for despatch as official mail in the usual way. No stamp will be needed. OsC units will arrange for these envelopes to be segregated from all other correspondence and to be handed in separately at APOs. It is essential that this be done to ensure that the envelopes are given air transmission.

5. A person cannot be included in a Register unless he has attained the age of 21 years by the qualifying date for that Register (e.g. 30th June, 1945, for the October, 1945, Register). Nevertheless, individuals under 21 years of age are advised to [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

Registers for the constituency containing the address to which they declared. Their registration and proxy appointments will remain valid, without further action on their part, for any subsequent parliamentary or local election unless and until a fresh declaration is made in which a different address is given. Such a fresh declaration will only be effective in a subsequent Register. A fresh AF B2626 (or B2644 in the case of Indian, Burma or Colonial forces) should be completed (including Part 2 if it is desired to appoint a proxy or to retain an existing one) and posted if an individual desires to change the address to which he has declared.

2. Individuals who are 21 years of age or over and who are not certain that their names have been included on a Service Register should fill up and post a fresh AF B2626 (or B2644) at once. For the future, in every case where a Service declaration is received and accepted by the appropriate Electoral Registration Officer, he will send a notice of acceptance to the person making the declaration, addressed to him at his army address.

3. To enable this to be done AF B2626 (or B2644) should be completed in all respects as advised in the pamphlet "Parliamentary Registration. The Armed Forces Declaration Card" notified in ACI 483 of 1944. The individual should copy on to an official envelope not exceeding 5 inches x 4 inches in size (obtainable from the orderly room) the address which is given in Part 3 of AF B2626 (or B2644). He should then write his number, name and fully army address on a piece of paper. AF B2645 may be used for this purpose if stocks are available but this form need not be specially provided on this account. The AF B2626 (or 2644) and the piece of paper containing the address should then be enclosed in the envelope.

4. The envelope will be handed by the individual into the orderly room not later than 15 Dec 45 for despatch as official mail in the usual way. No stamp will be needed. OsC units will arrange for these envelopes to be segregated from all other correspondence and to be handed in separately at APOs. It is essential that this be done to ensure that the envelopes are given air transmission.

5. A person cannot be included in a Register unless he has attained the age of 21 years by the qualifying date for that Register (e.g. 30th June, 1945, for the October, 1945, Register). Nevertheless, individuals under 21 years of age are advised to complete AF B2626 (or B2644 as the case may be) as soon as they join the Forces in order that their names may be included in a Service Register at the earliest opportunity.

6. It is emphasised that all ranks, especially persons joining the Forces or re-joining from the Reserve or the Unemployed List who [illegible] to be placed on the Service Register, must continue to be given every facility for the completion and attestation of AF2626 (or B2644).
Attention is directed to ACI 483 of 1944, para 8.

C.M.F.
Dec 45
AFL4/H.

Lt.-Col.
A.A. & Q.M.G., 54 Area.

DEC 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(14)

Subject:- Penicillin.

9 British Liaison Unit.
BARI

8 Dec 45

58/14

Allied Commission, BARI.

Reference conversation of yesterday's date.

Herewith is forwarded as requested copy of Italian Ministry of War letter N° 6/8367/9305 dated 30 Oct 45, on the subject of penicillin.

Capt. R.A.S.C.
for DAA & QMG 9 B.L.U.

ELMM/bo

1271

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

LEGIONE TERRITORIALE D_ CARABINIERI REALI BARI
COMPAGNIA DI MATERA MATERNA

N°73/25 di prot. Div. 3 Matera, li 5 dicembre 1945
OGGETTO: telegramma a mano.=

(13)

AL MINISTERO DELL'INTERNO ROMA
AL COMANDO GENERALE DELL'ARMA DEI CC.RR.=ROMA
AL COMANDO MILITARE TERR.LE(uff.operaz.)=BARI
AL COMANDO DELLA 3ª DIVISIONE DEI CC.RR. =NAPOLI
ALLA REGIA PREFETTURA DI =NAPOLI
AL COMANDO DELLA LEGIONE TERR.DEI CC.RR.=MATERA
ALLA REGIA QUESTURA DI =BARI
AL COMANDO DEL GRUPPO DEI CC.RR.DI =MATERA
ALL'UFFICIALE RILEVATO DI COLLEGAMENTO MATERA
(presso la R.Prefettura)
ALL'UFFICIALE C.I.C. (via Gio.Matteotti) =BARI
G. BRITISH LIAISON UNIT (V. Vitt. Emanuele 161=BARI

Ore 14.30 quattro corrente in Grassano (Matera) autocarro, targato J.5656960, guidato da soldato inoltre NE GORR G. appartenente 335° gruppo di stanza a Bari, transitando abitato velocità eccessiva, investiva i ragazzi DARAIO Domenico di Pietro anni 7 et TAMONE Vito di Giuseppe anni 8, da Grassano per cui il primo decedeva immediatamente in seguito a frattura osso frontale destro, ed il secondo riportava contusioni lievi guaribili giorni 10 .=

IL CAPITANO COMANDANTE
-Ettore De Roberti-

1858

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(12)

SUBJECT: - Woollen Comforts

HQ 54 Area
Tel Bari 13502
54A/G/31/Wel

To: - Lists A & B

1 A further and final issue of woollen Comforts will be made through Army Welfare Services in the near future.

2 Units are requested to withdraw from all personnel proceeding from this theatre on Release, Python, and LIAF, all woollen comforts, and hold them for future issues to replacement personnel.

3 Units will return to this HQ all surplus woollen comforts.

Major
D.A.D.
Army Welfare Services.

C.M.F.
6 Dec 45
/ES

Whole ou[illegible] complete?
Yes?

1857

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(11)

SUBJECT: - Furniture

HQ 54 Area
Tel No 13502
54A/44/71/Wol

To: - Lists A & B

1 Scale of Easy Chairs, Tables, etc has now been authorised and included in CEF accommodation schedules for Unit canteens and recreation rooms, with Ordnance issuing instructions covering provision in the near future.

2 Units are advised to suspend private purchase of furniture pending the issue of full instructions on this matter.

C.A.F.
5 Dec 45
/FS

Major
D.A.D.
Army Welfare Services.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT:- A.B.406

9 British Liaison Unit.
BARI.

6 Dec 45.

58/10.

Camp Commandant,
HQ, 3 District.

1. It is requested that A.B.406 in respect of Fordson 15cwt truck WD N°. Z.4959379 (on charge to ex-MMIA LO 3 District) be forwarded to this office.

2. This document was inadvertently left behind when the vehicle in question was transferred to this unit.

(E.O'Donnell) Major.
DAA & QMG.

ED/or

1855

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT:- Issue and Receipt Vouchers.

9 British Liaison Unit.
BARI.
4 Dec 45.

Land Forces Sub-Comm. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

The attached vouchers are forwarded for onward transmission please.

(H.Ferro) Major.
GS.

1854

HF/or.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT:- Theft

54 Area CMP
APM/32/No. 743
Tel. 14121
29 Nov 45

1 DEC 1945

TO:- **OC 9 British Liaison Unit**

1. Receipt is acknowledged of your **58/2 dated 29 Nov 45**

2. Particulars will be circulated to CMP units for routine enquiries to be made.

3. Your attention is drawn to 54 Area Routine Order No. 787/45 in this connection.

E. O. Powell.

Major
Assistant Provost Marshal
(E. O. POWELL)

EM

1853

Subject : R.A. War Memorial Fund.

9 BW - Bari

(7)

Headquarters,
Land Forces Sub Commission, .C.,
(M...I. ..)
C . M . F .
2.499

27 November, 1945.

Distribution : See below.

The G.O.C. wishes the attention of all ranks belonging to the Royal Regiment and at present serving with M...I... drawn to the following appeal on behalf of the R.A. War Memorial Fund.

" Over 25,000 men of the Royal Regiment were killed in the war, and a Fund has been started as a memorial to their sacrifice. Many subscriptions to this Fund have already been received, although until now the form of the Memorial had not been settled.

The form which the Memorial is to take has now been decided, based on the wishes of the majority of Gunners all over the world. The Fund is to be used to build houses for dependants of the fallen and for men of the Regiment who have been disabled in the War. In addition to this direct aid to those who have suffered most, a small sum is being set aside for a central permanent War Memorial.

Details of the plan for allotment of houses have not yet been published. It is hoped to announce these shortly, to let all ranks know the way in which houses will be allotted, whether they be gifts or leased rent-free, the duration of leases, the provision for maintenance, and so on.

Until the houses are ready, the money is being invested, and the interest will be used to pay the expenses of a holiday for dependants and disabled Gunners in need of a rest.

All subscriptions to the Fund are to be sent to :-

Hon. Sec., R.A. War Memorial,
6, Duke Street,
St. James's,
London, S.W.1.

Be generous in your offers - what you give will determine how many can be helped among the thousands who have suffered. "

1852

A world wide drive for support to the Fund is being launched on 4 Dec 45, St. Barbara's Day, when Memorial Services are to be held throughout the world to honour those members of the Regiment who fell in the War.

Individuals wishing to subscribe are invited to do so direct or if they prefer may send their contributions to Camp Comdt. M. . ...I...

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

many subscriptions to this Fund have already been received, although until now the form of the Memorial had not been settled.

The form which the Memorial is to take has now been decided, based on the wishes of the majority of Gunners all over the world. The Fund is to be used to build houses for dependants of the fallen and for men of the Regiment who have been disabled in the War. In addition to this direct aid to those who have suffered most, a small sum is being set aside for a central permanent War Memorial.

Details of the plan for allotment of houses have not yet been published. It is hoped to announce these shortly, to let all ranks know the way in which houses will be allotted, whether they they be gifts or leased rent-free, the duration of leases, the provision for maintenance, and so on.

Until the houses are ready, the money is being invested, and the interest will be used to pay the expenses of a holiday for dependants and disabled Gunners in need of a rest.

All subscriptions to the Fund are to be sent to :-

Hon. Sec., R.A. War Memorial,
6, Duke Street,
St. James's,
London, S.W.1.

Be generous in your offers - what you give will determine how many can be helped among the thousands who have suffered. "

1852

A world wide drive for support to the Fund is being launched on 4 Dec 45, St. Barbara's Day, when Memorial Services are to be held throughout the world to honour those Members of the Regiment who fell in the War.

Individuals wishing to subscribe are invited to do so direct or if they prefer may send their contributions to Camp Comdt. H. . .A.I...

(R.A. CURTIES) Lieut.Col.
Royal Artillery.

Distribution : Maj. Gen. L. BROWNING, .A.
Col. L.H. McKay, R. .
Lt.Col. R. . CURTIES, R...
Lt.Col. J.D. SLATTER, R. .
Major J.A. DOBBS, R.A.
Capt. R.E. HECTOR, R.A.
Capt. L.W. ..GH, R.A.
Capt. B. WILCOX, R.A.
Camp Commandant, ...A.I. .
/dgc ALL D.L.U's.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(6)

Tel : 11458

SUBJECT : Recommendation.

9 British Liaison Unit
BARI

30 Nov 45

To Whom it may Concern.

HEINZ MARCUS NADEL has been employed for approx six months by MMIALC 54 Area in capacity of clerk-interpreter. He has has considerable experience of the S/T side being responsible for control of ration indents and movement of supplies etc.

Mr NADEL is concientious and reliable and has carried out his duties efficiently. He is therefore recommended for employment in a clerical capacity.

This office is only ceasing to employ MR NADEL because of changes in W/E and also no further need by MMIA to exercise the duties enumerated above.

1851
Captain RASC
for Major
O.C. 9 BLU.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Tel. BARI 11458

Subject: Reccommendation

File (5)

Liaison Officer,
Land Forces Sub Comm AC.
(M.M.I.A.) c/o 54 Area

29 September 1945

To whom it may concern.

HEINZ MARCUS NADEL has been employed in this office for a period of four months as a clerk-interpreter.He has charge of the ration control system in this office which is a comprehensive and complicated system.Mr. Nadel has applied himself to the job and has learned it thoroughly in a very short time.

Mr.Nadel is honest,dependable,and conscientious.He capable of performing tedious detailed work in a cheerful manner.

This office recommends him for a position in an office which requires special emphasis laid on accuracy in detailed work.

Leverett C.Hamilton

Leverett C.Hamilton,Capt.
Senior MMIA LO
Eastern Italy

1850

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject: Families to CMF

(4)

Land Forces Sub-Comm A.C.,
(M.M.I.A.) R O M E

A 392

24 Nov '45.

To : All B.L.Us.

In the event of a further allocation of vacancies in the Families to CMF Scheme, applications for vacancies should be made through your local Administrative HQs and not through this HQ.

for Major General,
M.M.I.A.

MHR/ecc.

18'9

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT : Loss of Documents (Officers)

9 British Liaison Unit
BARI

29 Nov 45

58/3

HQ 54 Area

1. It is certified that the undermentioned articles were lost when a burglary occured at 164 Corso Vittorio Emmanuele the billet of (210140) Capt E.L. MONCK-MASON RASC attached to this unit :-

Military Identity Card No V 17355
(issued by APM 4 Div in Mar 43)

Officers Shop Card No A 13007

2. It is requested that Capt E.L. MONCK-MASON RASC be re-issued with a Military Identity Card.

(H FERRO) Major
O.C. 9 B.L.U.

HF/ns

Copy : Officers Shop

Subject:- Burglary.

9 British Liaison Unit,
BARI.

58/2.

To:- APM, 54 Area.

29 November, '45.

1. I have to report that, during the night in the early hours between 01.00 and 0800. on Thursday, 29 November, 1945, the 2nd-floor flat at 164, Corso Vittorio Emanuele, BARI, was entered by person(s) unknown, and a large number of articles, mostly clothing, stolen.

2. I myself was the sole occupant of the flat at the time, the theft being discovered by my cook, Francesco RIZZI, on his arrival in the morning. He immediately wakened me and investigation revealed the following.

3. A quantity of clothing belonging to certain ORs awaiting the laundry had been removed. List of missing articles is attached. Certain cardboard cartons, the property of Major. PERRO, were strewn in the hall. The front door was open and certain boxes lying on the landing outside.

4. My bedroom where I was asleep, had been entered and articles as under removed:
   1 Battledress Blouse, containing Wallet with approx. 3500 Lire, Identity Card, Officer's Shop authorisation, Officer's Paybook, AB.439, and certain private papers, all my own property.
   Battledress Trousers, containing bunch of Keys, glass cigarette case, etc.
   1Shirt, 1 Vest, 2 pairs Brown Shoes.
   1 Reamer Wrist watch was taken from the table at the bedside.
   The following was taken from the sitting room adjoining:
   1 Officer's Overcoat.
   1 Leather Jerkin (non-military pattern).
   1 Pair Leather Gloves.
   2 Tins 'Free Issue' Craven cigarettes.

4. The matter was immediately reported to SIB by phone, who stated they were unable to send anyone round, but that a report in writing should be made to your office.

Capt. R.A.S.C.
9 British Liaison Unit.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

210140
CAPT. E.L. MONCK-MASON

following.

3. A quantity of clothing belonging to certain ORs & awaiting the laundry had been removed. List of missing articles is attached. Certain cardboard cartons, the property of Major.FERRO, were strewn in the hall. The front door was open and certain boxes lying on the landing outside.

X. My bedroom where I was asleep, had been entered and articles as under removed:

I Battledress Blouse, containing Wallet with approx. 3500 Lire, Identity Card, Officer's Shop authorisation, Officer's Paybook, AB.439, and certain private papers, all my own property.
Battledress Trousers, containing bunch of Keys, glass cigarette case, etc.
1 Shirt, 1 Vest, 2 pairs Brown Shoes.
1 Reamer Wrist watch was taken from the table at the bedside.

The following was taken from the sitting room adjoining:

1 Officer's Overcoat.
1 Leather Jerkin (non-military pattern).
1 Pair Heather Gloves.
2 Tins 'Free Issue' Craven cigarettes.

4. The matter was immediately reported to SIB by phone, who stated they were unable to send anyone round, but that a report in writing should be made to your office.

Capt. R.A.S.C.
9 British Liaison Unit.

210140
CAPT. E. L. MONCK-MASONI
R. A. S. C.
Land Forces Sub Com. AC. (MMIA)
Pay Book D 791791 ~2 Ref. 3515

18'7

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

KIT LOST BY OFFICERS AND O.Rs 9 British Liaison Unit

Major Ferro O.C. 9 B.L.U.

1 Camp Bed
1 Camp Chair
1 pr Ankle Boots (Officers pattern)
Box of personal correspondence

1704061 Bdr Aiken A RA (HAA)

2 Shirts (American pattern)
2 Vests cotton
2 Cellular shorts
2 Towels
2 Socks
1 Jersey Pullover

T/6018925 Dvr Rawlings O.P. RASC

2 Shirts (American pattern)
1 Vest (Woollen)
1 Shorts (Woollen)
2 Socks
1 Towel

10833 Gnr Cutajar C RMA

2 Shirts (Angola)
2 Socks
1 Cellular Shorts
1 Towel
1 Vest (Cotton)

18'6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C 2136 (Small) **MESSAGE FORM** Register No. 1.

Call	Srl. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator: 9 B.L.U. — Date-Time of Origin: 290900 A

For Action

TO 5 B.L.U. UDINE

(W) For information (INFO)

— Office Date Stamp —

—Message Instructions— C — GR —

P.S.S./B/D 50/100 M x 100/9-44

Originator's No.

A/Q1(.) Unclassified (.) ~~Kindly redirect~~ mail of personnel concerned to ~~9 B L U~~ BARI

This Message may be sent as written by any means {except / Wireless}	If liable to be intercepted or to fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent in cipher	Originator's Instructions degree of priority
Signed Hans Major	Signed	

Time filed or TOR 1815 — Station — Op —

Time cleared 1018/29 jm


1621